## **ARE YOU EVER SATISFIED?**

Our annual Job Satisfaction Survey shows that while IT workers still feel overworked and underpaid, most like their jobs. Page 50

### **BULLETPROOF**

Yes, you can make your desktops more reliable. We'll show you how. Page 92

## **QUICKSTUDY: GIS**

It's more than maps. It can decide the next storefront, analyze crime data or find natural resources. Page 90

# COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSPAPER FOR IT I SAMERS . WWW.COMPUTERWORLD.COM

APPH 10 1000 a VOL 32 a NO 16 a \$1 COPS

#### USER CONFIDENCE DROPS AS COMPAQ TUNES STRATEGY

Survey shows concern; yet some IT shops see gains

BY MATT HAMBLEN

Enterprise customers still want to know how Compaq Computer Corp. plans to integrate Digital's and Tandem's high-end systems, even as the company announced technology and service initiatives at its Innovate Forum 99 here.

An exclusive Computerworld survey of 137 information technology professionals last week showed an erosion of confidence in Compaq compared with a similar Computerworld poll three months ago [CW, Jan. 25]. In the earlier poll, 79% of users said the acquisitions of Digital Equipment Corp. and Tandem Computers Inc. made Compaq a stronger enterprise vendor. Compaq, page 115

#### Enterprise Strength?

is Compaq a stronger enterprise vendor, weaker or about the same after acquiring Digital and Tandem?

	JAN.	APRIL
Stronger	79%	46%
Weaker	3%	12%
The same	14%	37%
Don't know	4%	5%

SOUNCE COMPUTERWORLD IT INTELLIGENCE INIT FRAMINGHAM MASS

## EDS STAYS ON WIN 98 PATH

Despite new year 2000 patch for Win 95, company will undertake massive migration

BY JULIA KING

Despite Microsoft Corp.'s release last week of a patch to make Windows 95 fully year 2000-compliant, Electronic Data Systems Corp. is forging ahead with its plans to move 100,000 desktops to Windows 98 by year's end.

EDS initially decided to move from Windows 95 to 98 based on what former CIO Gary Rudin said was Microsoft's advice about year 2000 readiness [CW, March 29]. "Microsoft will not guarantee Windows 95 will be Y2K ready," Rudin wrote in a March 16 internal EDS memo (see related story, page 16).

Rudin ended his 29-year career on March 31 for what the information technology services giant described as personal reasons. Repeated attempts to reach Rudin last week were unsuccessful.

Microsoft has steadfastly de-

EDS doesn't do anything without researching it.

PETER BENDOR-SAMUEL,
PRESIDENT OF EVEREST CORP.,
A DALLAS OUTSOURCING
CONSULTING FIRM

nied making any such recommendation to Rudin or EDS. "It's certainly not our policy to advise any customer on year 2000," said Don Jones, Microsoft's year 2000 product manager. "We do recommend that people go to the latest versions of operating systems, but not for year 2000 reasons."

EDS stands by its decision.
"The plan is to go ahead and
adopt one standard, which is
Windows 98," said EDS
spokesman Reed Byrum. He
said the Windows 98 move
"was not year 2000-related,"
but only three weeks ago, he

EDS, page 16

#### PC CONTRACTS: WEASEL WORDS

Users should rewrite cloudy contract terms

BY KIM S NASH

PC and server leasing is hotter than ever. But unaware information technology managers may overlook some critical contract terms that can cost their companies money.

Although 37% of PCs were leased in 1997, users said they expect to lease more than 48% of their PCs by the end of the year, according to a survey of 500 IT shops by International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. For servers, the figure jumps from 32% to 42%.

Ease of disposal is one of the Contracts, page 115



## SURPRISE!

#### IT CHIEFS WALK INTO BUSINESS DISASTERS

IO TURNOVER isn't always the CIO's fault. Sometimes they start a new job only to discover a world of ancient systems, false promises, political intrigue, impending bankruptcy or sudden mergers. Or, it turns out there's a mismatch between the CIO's interests and the corporate culture, reports senior editor Barb Cole-Gomolski. The problem is that CIO candidates tend to size up a company based on its technology, overlooking business and cultural issues.

Report is on page 24.

#BXBBJFT# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*CAR-RT SORT\*\*\*B-052 #48106UIZ984PB005# AUG 99 003 8363 U M I 117

PO BOX 984

ANN ARBOR MI 48106-0984

NEWSPAPER



#### Armada 1750 \$2,799

The fully integrated, durable notebook from Compaq that combines the latest key technology with uncompromising value.

- · Mobile Intel® Pentium® II processor 333 MHz
- . 6.4 GBS SMART Hard Drive • 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192)
- 14.1" (1024 x 768) display
- · Powerful AGP Graphics
- · 24X CD-ROM3

- Integrated 56K V. 90 modem<sup>6</sup>
- Integrated AC adapter
- · Intelligent Manageability pre-installed · Optional convenience base with integrated Ethernet
- 1-year worldwide limited warranty<sup>6</sup>

#### Armada 3500 \$2,999

The lightest notebook from Compaq, weighing as little as 4.4 lbs. and only 1.3" thin.

- · Mobile Intel Pentium II processor 333 MHz
- 4.1 GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 160 MB)
- 12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) display Magnesium-alloy display casing for durability
- · Optional CD-ROM or DVD via Mobile Expansion Unit
- Intelligent Manageability pre-installed
   3-year worldwide limited warranty

#### Armada 7400 \$4,199

The lightweight, durable notebook delivering an optimal combination of desktop equivalence and mobility.

- · Mobile Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz
- 10 GBS SMART Hard Drive (removable)
- · 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768) display Powerful AGP Graphics
- Integrated 56K V.90 modem
- · DVD Drive
- · Magnesium-alloy casing for durability
- Intelligent Manageability pre-installed
- · 3-year worldwide limited warranty

These Compaq Armada Notebooks support: · Multibay design for easy swapping of options

- Network Environment Optimization · Certification for multiple operating
- systems, including Windows NT® 4.0 (Microsoft® Windows® 95 standard)



#### ProLiant 800 New low price \$1,529 Starting at

Affordable, next generation performance ideal for workgroup applications and growing businesses

- · Up to two Intel Pentium II processors 350, 400 or 450 MHz featuring 512 KB of L2 cache and a 100 MHz front side bus
- Standard 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM expandable up to 1 GB
- · 6 total slots and 8 total bays to meet the most demanding expansion requirements

#### ProLiant 3000 Starting at \$4,429

Industry's most expandable departmental server delivering the performance to run demanding departmental applications.

- Up to two Intel Pentium II processors 400 or 450 MHz
- Highly Parallel Systems Architecture for better performance and memory scalability Supports up to 4 GB Registered 100 MHz
- Supports up to 109.3 GB Internal Hot Plug
- Storage
   Fault Tolerant Features: Hot Plug Drives, Hot Plug Power Supplies and Redundant
- Now with tower and rack-mounted configurations for each processor speed
- · "Best of" LAN Times Award, Department Servers, LAN Times magazine (September '98 Year in Review)
- "Recommended" VAR Business 2/99

All Compaq ProLiant servers feature:

- · 3-year on-site warranty
- Pre-failure warranty standard
   Automatic Server Reboot
- · Compaq Smart Start & Compaq Insight Manager

#### ProLiant 6400R Starting at \$8,465

The ProLiant 6400R is the ideal combination of 4-way computing power and density for space constrained data center environments

- Innovative modular 4U (7") design enables up to 10 servers in an industry-standard 42U rack
- Up to four Pentium III Xeon™ 500 MHz processors
- Push-button PCI Hot Plug
- · Wide Ultraz SCSI Hot Plug hard drive

 True rack-mount chassis with tool-free design for enhanced serviceability

At Compaq, we believe power and economy should be virtually inseparable. Which is why you'll find souped-up performance in every single one of these eminently affordable models. That's because somewhere along the path to finding solutions that truly meet your needs, we figured out that you hate to



Deskpro EN Series Desktop C400/4300

The Deskpro EN Series features a breakthrough design that raises the bar on manageability and serviceability.

- Intel Celeron processor 400 MHz
- · 32 MB SDRAM
- · 4.3 GB' SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP
- Compaq PremierSound

- Compaq V500 15" (13.8" viewable) monitor
- Microsoft Windows 95 pre-installed
- · 3-year limited warranty

#### Deskpro EN Series Desktop 6350/4300

- Intel Pentium II processor 350 MHz
- · 32 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB<sup>5</sup> SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP
- Compag PremierSound
- · Compaq V500 15" (13.8" viewable) monitor
- Microsoft Windows 95 pre-installed
- · 3-year limited warranty

#### Deskpro EN Series Desktop 6450/10000/CDS

#### \$1,959

- Intel Pentium II processor 450 MHz
- · 64 MB SDRAM
- 10 GB' SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- · 22X Max CD-ROM

- · ATI RAGE PRO TURBO 2X AGE
- Compaq 10/100 TX PCI Intel NIC with Remote Wakeup
- · Compaq PremierSound
- · Compaq S700 17" (15.7" viewable) monitor
- · Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 pre-installed
- · 3-year limited warranty

#### Deskpro EN Series Minitower 6500/10000

#### \$2,479

- · Intel Pentium III processor 500 MHz
- · 128 MB SDRAM
- 10 GB<sup>5</sup> SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- · 32X Max CD-ROM
- · ATI RAGE PRO TURBO 2X AGP
- Compaq 10/100 TX PCI Intel NIC
- with Remote Wakeup · Compag PremierSound
- Compaq S700 17" (15.7" viewable) monitor
   Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 pre-installed
- · 3-year limited warranty

se



#### Compaq Professional Workstation AP200

Starting at \$1,504

Entry-level Windows NT-based workstation that provides exceptional performance features for budget-conscious customers.

- Intel Pentium II processors (350, 400, 450 MHz) or Intel Pentium III processor (500 MHz)
- . 64 or 128 MB 100 MHz ECC Unregistered SDRAM memory, expandable to 768 MB
- · Choice of the Matrox Millennium G200 fast 2D or the ELSA GLoria Synergy+ powerful 2D/3D graphics solution · Choice of affordable 6, B or 10 GB
- Ultra ATA Hard Drives or performance 4 or 9 GB Wide-Ultra SCSI Hard Drives

- · 6 slots/5 bays
- 32X Max CD-ROM
- Compaq NC3121 Fast Ethernet NIC · Compaq Unattended Network Installation Toolkit (UNIT) enables smooth and efficient rollout of large workstation deployments, saving time and money
- · Tuned and optimized with Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to provide maximum 32-bit performance

#### Compag Professional Workstation SP700

Starting at \$3,465

High-performance Windows NT-based workstation that delivers uncompromising power and scalability.

- Up to two Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processors (450 MHz) or Intel Pentium III Xeon processors (500 or 550 MHz)
- 128 or 256 MB 100 MHz ECC Registered SDRAM memory, expandable to 4 GB Highly Parallel System Architecture
- Choice of powerful graphics controllers: Compag PowerStorm 600, Compag PowerStorm 300, ELSA Gloria Synergy+
- · PowerStorm 600 graphics solution supports true color resolution, adds

- dedicated geometry acceleration and 64 MB of texture memory for enhanced 3D performance
- · Choice of performance SCSI drives, including 18 GB 10,000 rpm Wide-Ultra2 SCSI drives
- 9 slots/7 bays
- 32X Max CD-ROM
- · Compaq NC3161 Fast Ethernet NIC
- Tuned and optimized with Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to provide maximum 32-bit performance

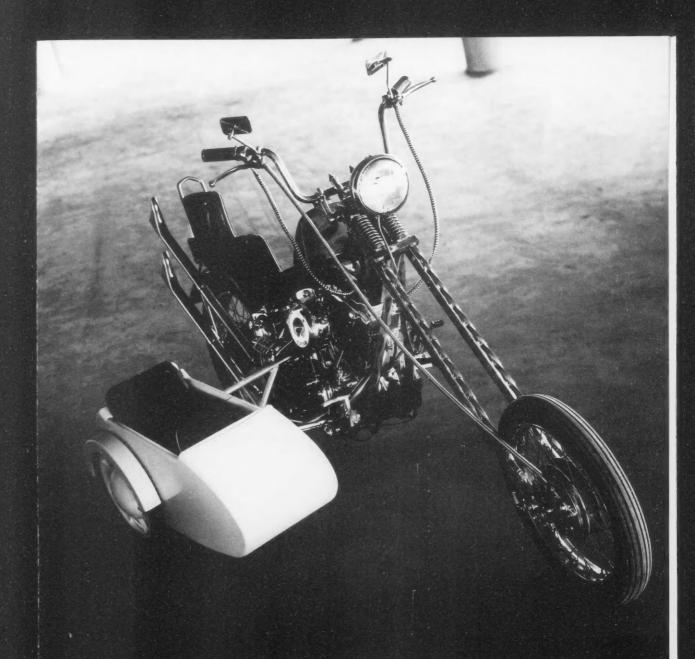
#### Special Offer

Trade in and trade up to the XP1000. Limited-time promotion, valid until

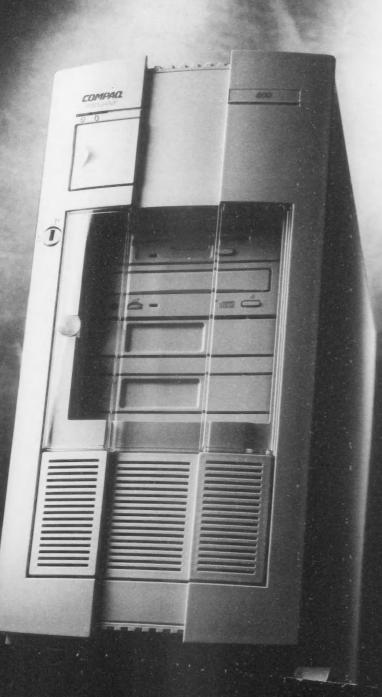
Act now and take advantage of this limited-time opportunity to save \$800 on the new Compaq Professional Workstation XP1000. Give us your older, slower, tired PCs, servers or workstations and we'll help you recharge your enterprise with more speed and better performance. Call our Trade-In Call Center at 1-800-344-4825 and mention code AML or visit us at www.compag.com/products/ workstations/promos/xp1000.html. it's the quickest way to get the fastest workstation in the world for less.

For the world's best-selling computers, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ or visit your local reseller. www.compaq.com/promos/ Compaq operators are available 8 AM-8 PM EST, Mon.-Fri.

compromise just as much as we do. So call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ or visit us at www.compaq.com/promos. For when you have power and economy traveling in tandem, you'll find your whole office hums like a finely tuned **COMPAQ** Better answers: piece of machinery.



Can power and economy travel in tandem?









## COMPUTERWORLDTHISWEEK

APRIL 19, 1999

#### NEWS

- 4 SEARS ADVANCES methodical Web strategy with new parts/repair operation.
- 6 NISSAN GOOFS, sending 24,000 e-mail addresses to customers who asked for information on an upcoming model.
- 8 SAP, BAAN RACE to introduce electronic-commerce applications, with announcements due next week.
- 9 LINUX VENDORS AIM at features, ease of use to lure users out of Windows.
- 10 MAJOR VENDORS create new alliances to unify access to e-mail, voice-mail, faxes.
- 14 INTERNET PROVIDERS charge that cable-modem monopolies will stifle electronic commerce.
- 20 ANALYST CALLS domain monopoly dangerous, after being yanked off-line in \$35 spat.
- 30 BOMBS STILL FALL in the new digital age, notes Allan Alter, as he ponders the fate of a Belgrade correspondent.
- 35 CYBERTERRORISM is exploding, but corporate America refuses to build safeguards, Joe Maglitta warns.

MORE	
	tters30
	tact CW 114
	113
Company Ir	dex 114

## BUSINESS

- 38 FED-EX, UPS TOOL UP for e-commerce business delivering what others sell.
- 41 Y2K PEOPLE VOLUNTEER to help their cities and towns get ready for 1/1/00.
- **42 INSURERS MINE** customer data to offer them services at the right time of life.
- **43 ERP USERS REDESIGN** systems, sometimes before the initial rollout is done.
- 46 CANADIANS BUILD government information system at no cost up front.
- 49 USERS LIE outright about how ready they are for year 2000, Ed Yourdon charges.
- 50 SURVEY SHOWS a lot of job dissatisfaction in IT shops but lots of loyalty, too.
- 54 MERGERS THREATEN the jobs of even good IT folk. How do you survive them? Flexibility and an eye for opportunity.
- 60 IT MANAGEMENT FAILS because it sticks with practices that just don't work, author Tom DeMarco says.
- 62 USERS ABUSE the IT people who come to their aid. These tips can help you cope.
- 64 HOW VALUABLE is a Certified NetWare Engineer degree? Should a CIO go for a Ph.D.? Fran Quittel has the answers.

### TECHNOLOGY

- 69 EARLY USERS of Oracle's
  Web-oriented ERP tools like
  the user interface but see big
  training bills.
- 69 NETSCAPE DELAY means corporate users must wait for a standards-compliant browser.
- 71 **OFFICE 2000** is easier to install than past versions but only if you plan carefully.
  - HARDWARE
- 72 REVIEWS: We put a Sony notebook and a Compaq color palmtop through their paces.
- 78 SEAGATE FOUNDER AI Shugart discusses the future of storage.
  - NETWORKS
- 81 NEW TOOLS for Check Point Software's firewall are aimed at easing VPN security, reliability concerns.
- **81 MARRIOTT HOTEL** tests Ethernet access over phone lines.
  - OPINION
- 89 FRANKLY SPEAKING: Java engines from IBM, HP and others may unlock Java's promise, Frank Hayes writes.
- 90 QUICKSTUDY: GIS is more than just mapping software.
- 92 BULLETPROOF your desktops. We'll show you how.
- 100 ROCKY MOUNTAIN IT job seekers will find opportunities in Denver, Boise and Salt Lake City.

PEOPLE CAN
TURN NASTY
REALLY
FAST — YOU
REALLY
WANT TO

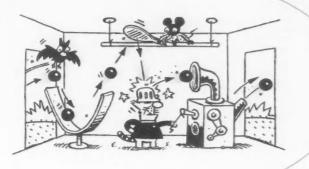
PREPARE

PEOPLE.

MARSHA WOODBURY, COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, ON THE NEED FOR IT PEOPLE TO WARN MONTECHIES ABOUT POTENTIAL YEAR 2000 ANNOYANCES. SEE PAGE 41.



No handoffs. No security worries.



Just one seamless global network.



MCI WORLDCOM.

MCI WorldCom On-Net Services have taken all of the risk out of data transmission. Gone are the days of handoffs to other carriers and wondering who's got your data. With on-net services your data simply goes from point A to point B. Just one seamless global network, owned and operated by one company.\* MCI WorldCom." How do we do this? By linking the U.S. and Europe with the most advanced underwater cable ever constructed. And by owning local facilities in more than eighty U.S. markets, as well as several markets in Europe. Whether your needs are local, national or international, you deal with one dedicated account team for everything. Pretty straightforward, isn't it? Introducing MCI WorldCom On-Net Services. For details, visit woom.com

ON-NET DATA SERVICES

ONE NETWORK

END-TO-END

NO HANDOFFS

\*Only MCI WorldCom owns the entire network from origin to destination in many locations worldwide. MCI WorldCom is traded on NASDAO under WCOM. For more information on MCI WorldCom, visit our Web sites at merisorldcom.cum and weom.com. © 1999, MCI WORLDCOM, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

#### **Fidelity Cites Y2K for** 16.8% Income Drop

Big investments in technology projects and year 2000 costs helped drag duwn Boston-based Fidelity Investments' 1998 net income by 16.8%. The nation's largest mutual fund firm spent more than \$100 million of its \$500 million IT budget on year 2000 costs last year and expects to spend in excess of \$330 million overall on its millennium bug cleanup, said a spokeswoman for the privately held company.

#### **ERP Vendors Expand Portfolios**

German enterprise resource plan ning vendor SAP AG has bought a 10% stake in Powersim Corp. and said it will sell the Herndon, Va., company's business simulation software. Meanwhile, Pleasanton, Calif.-based rival PeopleSoft Inc. took an undisclosed position in Corio Inc., an application outsourc ing firm in Redwood City, Calif. And Denver-based J. D. Edwards & Co. announced a development program aimed at getting software vendors in retail, health care and other vertical markets to closely integrate their packages with its OneWorld husiness applications.

#### **Earnings Reports**

Several companies reported quarterly earnings last week (also see nane 29):

 Sun Microsystems Inc. said earnings rose 25% from a year earlier. to \$291.4 million on revenue of \$2.9 billion, more than doubling Wall Street analysts' expectations

unisys Corp. in Blue Bell, Pa., had

a 77% jump in profits. Net income rase to \$111.2 million from \$62.7 million a year earlier.

■ lomega Corp. in Roy, Utah, reported a profit of \$569,000 on \$386 million in sales, but the struggling drive maker said it will contin ue to cut back on operations. It lost \$18.6 million on \$408 million in sales a year earlier.

m Middleware vendor Iona Technologies Ltd. in Dublin last \$400,000 on revenue of \$21.2 million, compared with earnings of \$2 million on revenue of \$17.6 million a year ago.

## DEADLINE SEARS LAUNCHES DO-IT-YOURSELF

Retailer looks to Web to build online services, cut costs and cull consumer data

BY JULIA KING AND THOMAS HOFFMAN

ORGET the softer side. Sears, Roebuck and Co. is stocking its online shelves with power drills, weed whackers and now more than 4 million bags, bits, belts, hoses and other parts for tens of thousands of appliances, home electronics and other household items.

The Sears.com/partsdirect site, which debuted last week. is a do-it-yourselfer's dream complete with assembly and repair manuals for products from some 400 manufacturers.

It's also a giant step in the \$41 billion retailer's categoryby-category migration to the Web, where total online purchases are expected to reach \$18.1 billion this year, according to Forrester Research Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

"Sears' strategy is substantially different [from other department stores] because rather than bringing the whole store to the Web at once, they're focusing on the unique product categories they have. That way, they're not competing in markets where pricing pressure can be pretty strong. said Nicole Vanderbilt, an analyst at Jupiter Communications Inc. in New York.

But Vanderbilt said she wouldn't characterize Sears as an online laggard among department store retailers. Compared with music, video and software retailers, "there simply wasn't as much of a race to the Web" among department stores, she said.

Sears first ventured online in 1997 with its extensive line of Craftsman tools.

Next came products such as toys and decorations featured in its Christmas Wish Book catalogue.

Now comes the online parts store, which is a prelude to selling washing machines, dryers and other big appliances, plus virtual services from plumbers, electricians and other home improvement experts. Sears CIO Jerry Miller said the company plans to begin selling its appliances online by the end of this month. Kevin Callahan, director of the online parts service, said Sears has trained people at its call centers who walk technicians through service calls.

"The idea would be to extend this to the homeowner," Callahan said.

Sears' call centers now receive more than 10 million calls annually. Moving even a fraction of those to the Web would cut costs significantly because "there [are] no human hands that touch this," Callahan said. "Consumers go online and can access by model number all the information, place an order and check the status.'

Sears, in turn, can use the information customers enter to fine-tune its internal inventory of parts and accessories, cutting costs even more.

"If Sears has a 10-year-old

sense of what will break and what parts to stock. Any time you can get information like that about real demand, it's a good thing because you can substitute information for inventory," said John Jordan, director of electronic commerce

research at Ernst & Young's Center for Business Innovation in Cambridge, Mass.

Buttressing all of Sears' electronic-commerce efforts is the retailer's massive customer database, which stores information on 97 million households. Other key electronic-

commerce strengths clude the retailextensive credit and logistics operations and Sears Home Services, which employs 15,000 technicians service who

more than 15 million homes per year.

Miller said he plans to market the services by providing customers with home maintenance information such as repair schedules and seasonal maintenance procedures for heating and cooling SVS-



home improvement ser-

vices; ability to schedule

appliance delivery

## Microsoft's Allchin: Windows 2000 on Track

Says reliability is more critical to corporate users than compatibility

BY CYNTHIA MORGAN

Microsoft Corp. is pulling few punches when it comes to Windows 2000 migration: Sloppy code and legacy holdovers will be left behind.

"When push comes to shove, we'll choose reliability over compatibility," Jim Allchin, senior vice president and Windows 2000 team leader, told Computerworld Friday.

That means, however, JIM ALLCHIN: that to get the greatest Reliability key benefit from Windows in Microsoft's 2000 servers, corporate Win 2000

customers will have to migrate most - if not all - of their older Windows 3.x, 95 and 98 clients to Windows 2000 Pro as well.

And that's liable to cause problems, because client PCs could need extensive modifi-

cations to install Windows 2000.

Microsoft will ship Beta 3 of Windows 2000. the long-awaited update to Windows NT 4.0 to a half-million users early next month. Allchin said. He added that the new operating system is

tems.

Microsoft went to great lengths in the past to accommodate legacy equipment and software, which Allchin said had a lot to do with client and server reliability problems.

Enterprise administration practices contribute heavily to overall reliability on clients and servers, Allchin added.

"The truth is, if you want your Windows NT installation to act like a mission-critical system, you have to treat it like one," he said.

Allchin said users "must test and install hardware and software upgrades thoroughly before deploying them," and prevent potentially incompatible components from being added to systems.

# Presenting The Industry's Only Complete Desktop

Centralized Security Management

Integrated Encryption

Centralized User Administration

SERVER MANAGEMENT

Backun/Disaster Recovery

Monitoring

Database Management

Application Management

Network Management

Multi-Processor Support

Session Recording **REMOTE CONTROL** 

File-Transfer With Crash Recovery Integrated NT Security

Remote Access

Remote Reboot

Software Metering/Auditing

Software Maintenance

#### ASSET MANAGEMENT

Y2K Compliance Check

Hardware Inventory

Configuration Management

Financial Tracking

Hands-Free OS Installation

Broadcasting

Push/Pull

**Event Monitoring And Automation** 

#### SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

Roaming Users Support

Dynamic Groups

N-Tiered Distribution

Secure Data Transport System

#### **SECURITY MANAGEMENT**

Virus Protection

Firewall With Authentication Single Sign-On"

EnterpriseDiscovery™

Event Management/Correlation

Problem Management

Predictive Management

#### **ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT**

Real World Interface"

Business Process Views"

Workload Management

Windows 98, 95, 3.1, CE

LANs, WANs, And Internet

#### **EXTENSIVE PLATFORM** COVERAGE

TCP/IP, IPX, DECnet, SNA NetWare





Yes, all of these features and functions can be found in one solution: And you can find out more by making one phone call. Call today and find out how the industry standard for network and systems management can help you get all of your desktops under control.

For more information, call 1-888-864-2368. or visit www.cai.com/ads/desktopmgmt



## HOTSPOT JAVA TOOL MAY GET COLD RECEPTION FROM USERS

IBM, others quicker to market than Sun

BY CAROL SLIWA

NTEREST IN HotSpot has cooled off in some circles. When Sun Microsystems Inc. releases its HotSpot Java virtual machine (JVM) later this month — more than two years after first discussing it — the performance-enhancing technology won't meet its original promise for some and will be anticlimactic for many others.

Some developers grew weary waiting for Sun's longdelayed JVM and turned to various tools and just-intime and native compilers from IBM (which last week launched a speedier JVM for Windows), Symantec Corp. and other vendors.

"We have not been as anx-

ious about HotSpot as we were last year," said Catherine A. T. Susch, a senior manager a Ernst & Young LLP's systems development and technology division in New York. "When you wait so long for something which doesn't happen, you start to lose interest."

Developers who expected HotSpot to improve client-side Java performance can now expect to be disappointed. Bill Pataky, a Sun senior product manager, acknowledged that HotSpot originally had been positioned as a general performance enhancer for Java. But the technology is now targeted at the server, making Java perform roughly twice as fast, Pataky said.

"We can deliver a greater

benefit to the server community. That doesn't mean we always will be concentrating here," he said.

HotSpot includes an adaptive optimizing compiler that looks for the critical portions of an application based on usage patterns. It then optimizes how the byte code executes on the fly. Because server-side applications are more byte-codeintensive and tend to run for longer periods than on the client, that's where the greatest performance benefits will be, Pataky said.

Analysts acknowledged that HotSpot is less relevant now than it was once considered to be, "Other [vendors now] have the same thing," said Mike Gilpin, an analyst at Cambridge, Mass.-based Giga Information Group Inc.

Scott Preble, assistant vice

president for Internet development at Citigroup Inc.'s Citibank Mortgages division in St. Louis, said the company will first increase its hardware capabilities before looking to technologies such as HotSpot. If its hardware can't do the trick, it would then consider a more mature HotSpot, he said.

Sun plans to sell HotSpot to independent software and systems vendors for a fee. But one company that has no plans to license HotSpot is IBM. "We feel we have technology that is competitive," said IBM program manager Jason Woodard. »

Computerworld senior writer David Orenstein contributed to this story.

## **Users Face Directory Dilemma**

Survey compares Novell vs. Microsoft

BY JAMES CONNOLLY

Uncertainty about what Microsoft Corp.'s Active Directory will look like when it arrives might have IT managers waffling in their choice between it and rival Novell Inc.'s Novell Directory Services (NDS).

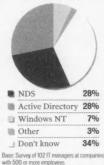
But users are counting on Active Directory to do more than their peers are asking of NDS, a Computerworld survey shows.

In a survey last week of 102 information technology managers, 62% said they plan to take a "wait and see or test" approach to Active Directory, and 34% of those users said they haven't decided which will be their primary directory product two years from now.

While those who are only leaning toward Active Directory or NDS are split, managers planning on using Active Directory expect to manage an average of 47% of their PCs with it. NDS sites expect to manage just 38% of their PCs with NDS.

Probable Active Directory users also expect it to perform more diverse tasks, sayUp in the Air

Looking ahead two years, what will be your company's primary directory software?



ing they will rely on it to handle a greater percentage of their end-user profiles, system management and business logic needs.

"Active Directory will give us a central point of management. We're trying to join together two sites — one here and one in Georgia — and we want it on one network," said survey participant Kevin Flannagan, a senior network manager at John H. Harland Co. in Milton, Wash. •

## Nissan Sorting Out Online Marketing Gaffe

Raises privacy concerns of visitors

BY ANN HARRISON

Nissan North America Inc. in Carson, Calif., is still trying to explain how it inadvertently mailed out a list of 24,000 e-mail addresses last week to visitors who filled out a form at its Web site.

Visitors to the site (www. nissan-usa.com) who signed up for information on Nissan's upcoming sport utility vehicle, Xterra, received the addresses of everyone else who had requested the same data.

The company released a statement that said the e-mail addresses were collected with "the best of intentions, trying to give interested customers the Nissan Xterra information they had expressly requested."

Nissan, which sent out apology letters to everyone on the list, added it was doing everything possible to make certain such errors don't happen again.

Corporate intelligence departments routinely try to se-



VISITORS SEARCHING for information on the Nissan Xterra got a lengthy list of addresses in response

cure competitors' e-mail lists. Because the Nissan error gave them access to its full list, rivals could conduct demographic and psychographic analysis of potential Nissan customers, according to Jason Catlett, president of Junkbusters Corp., a Green Brook, N.J.-based antispam and privacy organization.

cy organization.

"They are not the first company to have slipped while executing an e-mail marketing campaign," Catlett said. Gerry Tschopp, corporate communications manager at Nissan, said he had so far heard of only two complaints from recipients but insisted that the company is

taking the privacy concerns seriously.

"Our position as a company is that we do not release or sell consumer information and we respect their privacy," Tschopp said.

In a similar gaffe, AT&T nonth mistakenly

earlier this month mistakenly e-mailed 1,800 users of its Connect 'N Save long-distance program the e-mail address of everyone else in the program.

## IBM Tool Connects Web Sites, Back-End Systems

BY CAROL SLIWA

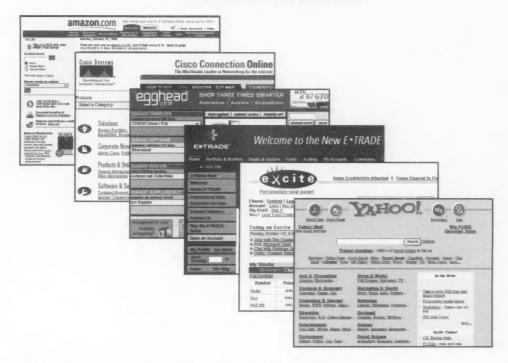
IBM Net.Commerce users will be able to more quickly integrate their Web site front ends with their back-end systems using the Commerce Integrator software product launched last week at Spring Internet World. IBM Commerce Integrator
— an optional module for
IBM's Net.Commerce software
that helps businesses set up
electronic-commerce sites —
includes the company's MQSeries middleware for secure
message delivery.

Commerce Integrator also comes with adapter mapping code that helps establish links to enterprise resource planning (ERP) and other back-end systems. So far, IBM has an adapter for SAP AG's ERP system. More links are due when the product ships later this month. An entry-level version costs \$20,000; the Pro edition costs \$50,000.

#### Oracle is the

# foundation

of the Internet.



#### The biggest and best Web sites use Oracle.



From Amazon.com to Yahoo!, the most popular Web sites depend on Oracle's ability to handle huge numbers of users and enormous quantities of information—text, images, audio, video—everything. In fact, nearly 70% of the Internet's



top e-commerce sites use Oracle. And with the introduction of Oracle8i", things will get even better. To find out

why Oracle is the foundation of the Internet, visit us at

www.oracle.com/info/28 or call 1-800-633-0517, ext. 18859.

ORACLE

## BRIEFS

#### Tax Filers Faced Delay at Site

Customers of Intuit Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., who tried to file their tax returns via the Internet last Tuesday found that the popular online tax filing service was down for about 12 hours.

An Intuit spokeswoman said the sale was down for a normal weekly backup.

"As we get closer to April 15, it was just an extra security measure to make sure everything was backed up," she said.

#### Bank Expands Web Bill-Paying Trial

BankAmerica Corp. has announced plans for an expanded pilot project to test the viewing and payment of bills on the Web. The Charlotte, N.C.-based bank, the nation's largest, said it launched the pilot's first phase last month among its employees.

Bank officials said the new systum is aimed at all 32 million of its business and communer customers.

#### Spending on Internet Ads Tripled in 1998

U.S. companies spent \$1.5 billion on Internet advertising last year, an increase of 231% from 1997, according to a report on Internet advertising released last week by eMarketer, a New York analyst firm.

Online advertising spending will grow to \$2.6 billion, an increase of 73%, by year's end, and rise to \$8.9 billion by 2002, the firm predicted.

#### **Short Takes**

LAWSON SOFTWARE said it plans to resell (EIM's international payroll software along with its own human resources applications. . . . . . M. ERICSSON TELEPHONE CO. will buy Internet router start-up TOR-RENT NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES CORP, for \$450 million in cash . . . IBM will this week announce Application Driven Networking, an undertaking that will deliver policy-based notworking to users of certain IBM networking devices in June.

## ANALYSIS TOOLS ADVANCE SLOWLY

Execs say strategic analysis down the road

BY CRAIG STEDMAN

AWSON Software Inc. has been quick to deliver high-level analysis tools tied to its business applications. But early users are moving slowly to install the full breadth of the software.

At Lawson's conference last week, several business managers involved in rollouts said the analysis applications are expected to provide a clearer picture of sales, profits and other key measurements of business performance. But the projects now under way are just the first step, the users said.

For example, Nicor Inc., a gas utility in Naperville, Ill., is building Lawson-based data marts to track the costs of construction projects, equipment and other items on an individual basis. Eventually, it wants to add tools such as a strategic financial analysis package that Lawson announced last month.

But that's "probably two to three years out," said Dan Rourke, director of financial systems at Nicor. For now, executives are focused on meatand-potatoes budget analysis that can be done with spreadsheets, he said.

Nicor also has more pressing needs such as replacing its homegrown customer information system to support 22 new energy-related divisions that now surround the company's flagship gas utility, Rourke said.

Minneapolis-based Lawson isn't the only enterprise resource planning vendor reaching out to analysis-minded executives. Heavyweights such as SAP AG, Oracle Corp. and Peo-

pleSoft Inc. are also putting together suites of strategic analysis applications.

"But there'll have to be some water under the bridge before [this analysis] becomes standard operating procedure at most companies," said Josh Greenbaum, an analyst at Enterprise Applications Consulting in Berkeley, Calif.

Mail-order retailer L. L. Bean Inc. also has bought some of Lawson's analysis applications — a line of performance tracking software that's tailored for different executives.

L. L. Bean's business managers need better analysis capabilities because of an in-theworks reorganization that will make them "very much accountable" for the profitability of their divisions, said Rich St. Pierre, director of accounting at the Freeport, Maine, firm.

But L. L. Bean is only developing test data marts at this point. "We don't want to push this out there until we're absolutely certain what our executives are going to want to look at." St. Pierre said. B

## **ERP Firms Rush E-Commerce Applications to Keep Up**

SAP, Baan both prep Web business software

BY CRAIG STEDMAN

ERP vendors are rushing to get on the electronic-commerce train before it leaves the station without them.

Next week, SAP AG and Baan Co. plan to announce electronic-commerce applications tied to their enterprise resource planning (ERP) systems, joining rivals such as PeopleSoft Inc. and Oracle Corp. in targeting online business.

Analysts briefed by Baan said the Dutch vendor's E-Enterprise line includes packages supporting online procurement, Web-based product sales and the development of business-to-business links that use Extensible Markup Language to exchange product designs and other data.

SAP is expected to detail

similar plans, starting with the release of online procurement software that has been betatested by 15 users since December. Both announcements will take place at the Internet and Electronic Commerce conference in New York.

Trojan Technologies Inc., a maker of water-treatment equipment in London, Ontario, wants to start using the Web to link customers and suppliers to its Baan system late this year or in early 2000. Getting the ecommerce tools from Baan should speed development and eliminate the "huge job" of integrating ERP and third-party software, said Norman Thomas, Trojan's director of information systems.

For Baan and its rivals, getting into e-commerce "is incredibly important," Thomas added. "If they don't deliver, they're going to get left behind."

But the ERP vendors are just getting started on functionality, said Steve Bonadio, an analyst at Hurwitz Group Inc. in Framingham, Mass. For example, Baan's e-commerce packages "are going to be pretty simple" at first and may not be ready to handle heavy-duty applications, he said. •

#### D.C. Notes: Privacy and Year 2000

BY PATRICK THIBODEAU

Commercial Web sites would have to notify visitors of their privacy policies under a bill introduced April 15 by U.S. Sens. Conrad Burns (R-Mont.) and Ron Wyden (D-Ore.). The Online Privacy Protection Act would also give users the ability to limit the distribution or selling of personal information they provide to a Web site.

Technology Association of America in Arlington Va., said in a statement that the legislation would create unnecessary regulations and restrictions "on an industry that has made speedy progress toward self-regulation"

One computer industry

group, the Information

Yet in a study last year, the U.S. Federal Trade Commission found that only 149% of all Web sites had privacy policies. The FTC is now conducting a new study. If it finds little progress, it may also recommend privacy legislation.

■ The President's Council on Year 2000 Conversion is working with industry groups to develop a year 2000 reporting mechanism that will keep the president, emergency response agencies and the public up-to-date on year 2000 problems, said John Koskinen, who heads the agency.

Koskinen said the Information Coordination Center will issue public updates every four hours beginning the afternoon of Dec. 31. The agency chief said he isn't worried about the readiness of major critical infrastructures – transportation,

utilities and finance – but is concerned about a cascading impact from failures by small businesses and utilities and local govern-

ment agencies. "I think a lot of local failures can add up," Koskinen said.

■The National Association of Counties and the U.S. Conference of Mayors may go to court to block a June 21 meeting of the Advisory Commission on Electronic Commerce. The groups contend that the commission, by law, should have an equal number of public and private sector representatives. There are now nine from private business and seven from government, according to a lawsuit the groups already filed against the congressionally appointed commission.

#### Correction

The chart with an April 5 News story I "What's It Take To Migrate Desktops To Windows 2000?," page 20] misstated the amount of disk space required for a typical Windows 2000 corporate client desktop. It is 66 bytes.

## **Upcoming Linux Versions Aim for Windows Ease of Use**

BY DAVID ORENSTEIN

Their shots may merely bounce off the walls of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows desk-top stronghold. But Caldera Systems Inc. and Corel Corp. are taking dead aim at Redmond's operating-system dominance by emphasizing ease of use and office productivity in their next versions of Linux due later this year.

Users and analysts said that even if the versions fulfill their promise of making Linux — a free variant of Unix — as userfriendly as Windows, they could still take years to challenge Windows. But they praised the efforts as being essential to Linux's struggle to gain wider acceptance.

"This kind of excites me," said Tom Stoddard, a systems administrator in the avionics division at The BFGoodrich Co. in Grand Rapids, Mich. "[Ease of use] is the last frontier. They will start to pick up some users over and above the techies they are getting today."

Stoddard said other avionics department users have begun to ogle his Linux desktop because of its stability, but Linux applications would need to match the broad functionality of Microsoft Office before a switch to Linux would be feasible. Even Stoddard still does his expenses on Excel.

Users at McCall Pattern Co. in Manhattan, Kan, a maker of sewing patterns, wouldn't be able to run Linux desktops without assurance that they could flawlessly port applications built on Microsoft Office, said technical support manager Lynn Newman.

Few companies would run Linux alongside Windows, said George Weiss, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Companies won't save money or gain productivity with Linux if end users also need to license and run Windows for certain tasks.

To address those needs, Ottawa-based Corel will likely marry the Windows-like K Desktop Environment graphical user interface with the well-respected, noncommercial Debian version of Linux and its closely associated applications. A beta version of Corel's offering will be available in August. The company will follow up with a full version of the company will follow up with a full version.

sion of its WordPerfect office suite for Linux this fall, including Quattro Pro spreadsheet and Presentations software. Meanwhile, Orem, Utahbased Caldera will announce Version 2.2 of its OpenLinux, which also uses the K Desktop Environment interface, at Comdex/Spring '99 in Chicago this week. To ease installation, the Version 2.2. CD runs automatically from Windows and includes PowerQuest Corp.'s drive partitioning and boot managing software. Open-Linux 2.2 also includes Word-Perfect 8 and StarDivision GmbH's StarOffice.



Y2K TESTING MADE EASY...FDRCLONE provides a fast, easy-to-use facility to "clone" data to another MVS system, either an LPAR or a separate system. Its input is your normal FDR backups. You can clone all disk volumes in a data center, selected disk volumes or selected data sets.

Dynamically restore CLONEd data sets as they are needed from regular FDR volume backups. Only data sets which are actually needed by batch jobs or TSO users will be restored, so the total size of the restored data may be much less than the total in use on your production system.

FDRCLONE does not require any changes to batch JCL or TSO procedures. When a job or user references a CLONEd data set which has not yet been restored, the restore is automatically invoked.

On a Y2K test system or other test systems which use copies of production data, FDRCLONE will:

- ) Simplify the creation of the test data.
- Allow testing to begin almost immediately.
- ☐ Reduce the amount of disk space devoted to the test system.
- To reset the test system, just reinitialize all the clone volumes and clone the data sets from the same backups as before, giving you the same testing environment used previously.

FDRCLONE<sup>®</sup> for Y2K or Disaster Recovery is a new, separately-licensed enhancement to FDR.

Available for all IBM MVS/ESA & OS/390 systems.



CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Ave, Little Falls, NJ 07424 \* (973) 890-7300 \* Fax: (973) 890-7147
E-mail: support@fdrinnovation.com \* sales@fdrinnovation.com \* http://www.innovation.fdr.com

E-mail: Support/errinnovation.com \* sales/errinnovation.com \* ntp://www.innovational.par.com

EUROPEAN FRANCE GERMANY NETHERLANDS UNITED KINGDOM NORDIC COUNTRIES

OFFICES: 01-49-69-91-02 089-489-0210 036-534-1660 0181-905-1266 +33-36-533-1660

## Industry Heavyweights Join Push to Unify Phone, E-Mail, Fax Messages

BY BARB COLE-GOMOLSKI

Key industry players last week said they're coming together in an effort to deliver unified messaging to customers

Sun Microsystems Inc. and Atlanta-based Premiere Technologies Inc. announced that

Premiere will purchase hard- | unified messaging service. ware, software and services from Sun, and Sun will market Orchestrate.com Premiere's

Separately, Compaq Computer Corp. and Lucent Technologies Inc. announced an yield improved integration between Compaq hardware and Lucent's unified messaging

Unified messaging systems let users access and manage voice mail, e-mail and faxes by using telephones, computers or network devices.

#### JUST THE FACTS

#### The Unified Approach

- Premiere Technologies selects Sun and Netscape software to power its unified messaging network
- Sun will resell Premiere's unified messaging service
- Lucent will integrate its unified messaging system with Compaq servers

Ovum Inc. in Burlington, Mass., estimated that the unified messaging market will be a \$31 billion business by 2006, but lots of companies have resisted it because it's difficult to integrate the systems with existing e-mail and voice mail.

"By joining forces, [those vendors] are trying to relieve some of that pain," said Blair Pleasant, an analyst at Pelorus Group Inc. in Raritan, N.J.

#### A Hosted Service

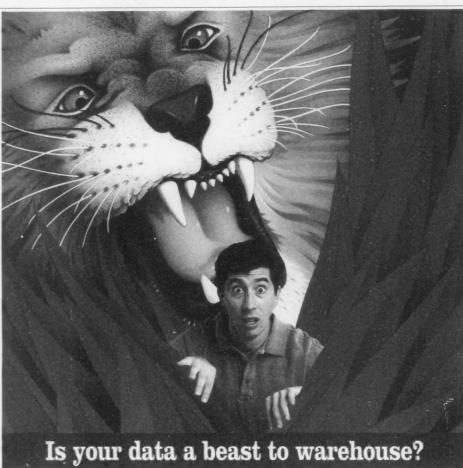
Premiere said its strategy is to offer unified messaging as a hosted service. It already has 800,000 voice-mail customers and will offer those users a chance to "upgrade" to unified messaging.

That's where Sun and its partner Netscape Communications Corp. come in. Sun's servers and operating system and Netscape's messaging software will be added to Premiere's current infrastructure so users can manage e-mail, faxes and voice mail.

In the Lucent/Compaq deal, Lucent will integrate and sell its Octel Unified Messenger for Microsoft Corp. Exchange Server on Compaq's ProLiant and AlphaServer platforms. In addition, Compaq will resell Octel Unified Messenger.

#### MOREONLINE

For articles and resources on unified messaging, visit our Web site. terworld.com/more



## SyncSort tames the data beast and slashes data warehouse load time by up to 90%.

Data warehouse staging can be really wild. You have data from different sources, in different formats, sorted in different ways - a jungle of data to select, reformat, clean, standardize, aggregate, and sort.

SyncSort whips that data into shape fast. Jobs that took days take hours, jobs that took hours take minutes. Designed for high volume, SyncSort speeds loads, reorgs, indexing, and sorted extracts for reports or handoffs.

And SyncSort is available for all major platforms: UNIX, Windows NT,® and mainframes.

Tame the beast. Get a free lion. For a trial copy of SyncSort, your FREE copy of 6 Data Warehousing Tasks Made Easier, and a FREE bean-bag baby lion; call us at (201) 930-8200, Dept. 49CWA or visit us at www.syncsort.com/49CWA. SYNCSO



While our competition was hunting Melissa. we killed her, skinned her, and made a belt.

WITH THE CURE, THROUGH OUR MCAFEE TOTAL VIRUS DEFENSE SUITE. EXPLAINING ONCE AGAIN WHY NETWORK ASSOCIATES IS FIRST WITH THE FORTUNE 500. TO FIND OUT MORE, CALL 1-800-332-9966, DEPT. 0358, OR VISIT WWW.NAI.COM/MELISSA. AFTER ALL, IT'S PROBABLY THE SAFEST PLACE ON THE INTERNET.

Who's watching your network

## ARREST MADE IN NET STOCK FRAUD C

Bloomberg Web site spoof highlights speed of online crime investigation

BY ANN HARRISON

NORTH CAROLINA engineer who allegedly used a phony online news story to raise the price of his company's stock last week was arrested by FBI agents who traced him through the IP address on

The fictitious story was formatted to look as if it came from the Bloomberg Web site, Bloomberg.com. This was the first case in which an individual has created a fake Web site to spread false news to millions of investors, said U.S. Attorney Alejandro N. Mayorkas.

Gary Dale Hoke, 25, an employee at PairGain Technology Inc. in Tustin, Calif., was arrested for securities fraud after fabricating the story that his company was being acquired.

Attempting to find the perpetrator, Bloomberg last week shot off subpoenas to Yahoo Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.; Lycos

Inc. in Waltham, Mass.; the operators of Techstocks.com (a stock discussion site); and Angelfire.com. A grand jury subpoena was issued by investigators to Internet service provider Mindspring Inc., which identified Hoke as the user of an account used in the scam.

PairGain stock shares jumped 31% on April 7 and trading volume was nearly seven times the norm before the ruse was revealed.

#### Cops and Robbers Online

"The Internet is a tool that is very powerful, effective and cheap when it comes to perpetrating all sorts of fraud in the markets," said Securities and Exchange Commission spokesman John Heine. On the other hand, it's now easier to catch criminals online, he added.

The FBI investigation revealed that Hoke used a free Web page service operated by Angelfire.com, which is owned by Lycos, and free e-mail ser-

vice operated by Microsoft Corp.'s Hotmail.com. Despite attempts to cover his tracks, the FBI traced Hoke through his company's IP addresses, which were recorded when he accessed the Angelfire and Hotmail services.

Kim Gower, director of corporate communications at PairGain, said the company provided information to the U.S. attorney's office about who had accessed the Angelfire site during a certain time period. Hoke is an engineer at the company's design center in Raleigh, N.C.

Richard Klein, an attorney representing New York-based Bloomberg LP, said Hoke will be named in a preexisting lawsuit filed by Bloomberg against the anonymous publisher of the Web page and four other "John Does" who used screen names to pass along the false story on stock discussion sites, including Techstocks.com.

Bloomberg, which runs a large business news operation, is seeking unspecified cash damages and a court order compelling the spoofer to destroy material that infringes on Bloomberg trademarks.

## PeopleSoft Narrows Manufacturing Focus

Tells user group it will target discrete and repetitive manufacturing arena

BY CHAIR STEDMAN

PeopleSoft Inc. last week confirmed it's narrowing the focus of its manufacturing software in an attempt to boost sales of the 3-year-old applications, which are now being used by about 50 companies.

The plans were divulged to PeopleSoft's manufacturing user group at a meeting last month. Key pieces include a decision to concentrate on discrete and repetitive manufacturing, and the formation of vertical industry units with their own sales teams and

product managers, who will funnel requests for new features to PeopleSoft developers.

To users attending the meeting, the plan sounded like a more sensible way of reaching out to manufacturers.

'You have to pick your battles, and I think they've drawn some lines in the sand and said this is what they're going to focus on," said Iim Prevo, CIO at Green Mountain Coffee Inc. The Waterbury, Vt., coffee maker was the first user to go live with the manufacturing applications in mid-1997.

Until now, users and analysts said, PeopleSoft tried to sell the manufacturing software in much the same way its flagship human resources and financial applications are marketed. But those applications are largely the same for all users. The functionality needed by manufacturers differs greatly from one industry to another, said Dan Rich, director of information systems at VisionTek Inc., a Gurnee, Ill., computer parts maker that uses PeopleSoft software.

#### A Full Deck

The addition of manufacturing gave PeopleSoft a full suite of applications to stack up against SAP AG's R/3 and other enterprise resource planning systems. Users such as Prevo and Rich said they have no big complaints about the quality or capabilities of the PeopleSoft software.

But sales haven't met expectations, said Jim Holincheck, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Among Giga's clients, interest in the PeopleSoft manufacturing line "is practically nil," he said.

About 125 manufacturers have bought at least some of the applications, a total with which PeopleSoft is "reasonably pleased," said David Obershaw, a marketing vice president at the Pleasanton, Calif., vendor. Manufacturing verticals now being emphasized include consumer packaged goods, retail, high-tech and automotive, he added. Midsize users are also a big target.

#### **MORE**ONLINE

For PeopleSoft articles, product information and user group links, visit our Web site. uterworld.com/m

## Oracle Users Zero In on Upgrade Path

8i database getting closer scrutiny

BY STEWART DECK

Database tuning, upgrades and security issues grabbed their share of Oracle users' attention last week at the International Oracle Users Group-Americas (IOUGA) meeting here, where the latest features of Oracle Corp.'s new 8i database were also on display.

Upgrading databases is a particularly hot topic because more than 50% of Oracle users are still using older Release 7 versions of the database.

Users are feeling a growing

#### MOREONLINE

For Oracle resource links such as white papers, user groups, FAQs, books and more, visit our Web site.

vw.computerworld.com/inue

urgency to upgrade because Oracle is no longer providing support for Version 7.3.3 and earlier versions. They are also looking for the increased functionality and speed of newer versions to support new Internet and intranet systems.

"The role of the database administrator is changing," said Merilee Nohr, president of IOUGA. "They're being asked to do so much more now than ever before with Internet databases and intranet applications," so they came to the conference looking for help and answers, she added.

"We're in the process of upgrading, and it helps to hear how others are approaching this and what experiences they've had," said Brian Bright,

#### Oracle Users' **Hot Topics**

■ Upgrading and tuning your database

■ New features in Oracle8i

Implementing data warehouses

How to develop, model and deploy

■ How to support ERP systems

a database administrator at United Parcel Service of America Inc. in Louisville, Ky.

"People want to see how 8i works and . . . its benefits," said Richard Niemiec, a consultant in Lombard, Ill., and IOUGA executive vice president.

Willard Baird, a security specialist at Florida Power Corp. in St. Petersburg, Fla., said Web security has become a vital topic to administrators.

"Some people think you can do it all with a firewall and with built-in security features. They should also be considering authentication measures, session auditing and data encryption," Baird said

Database tuning sessions were also hot.

"Instead of asking for more money to spend on speeding up database performance. I'm here to learn features and tricks that may help me do that," said Kew Ray, a database administrator at Integrated Systems International, Schaumburg, Ill.-based consul-

Tom Warfield, manager of data warehouse development at Claritas Inc., an Arlington, Va.-based developer of business data software, also was interested in database tuning. "We're always trying to improve it, along with finding ways to get more of our users involved in actually using the warehouse," he said.

Whose warranty says you'll have one?

Ours. Every new Compaq Deskpro is warranted to be Y2K hardware compliant, and the time to celebrate that is right now. Experts say to be Y2K-ready well in advance, and PC replacement (especially at new Compaq Deskpro

prices) is the easiest thing to put behind you. Of course, what's ahead matters,

too. Every Compaq Deskpro is optimized for the enterprise—not just powerful but manageable (pre-loaded with industry-leading asset management tools), compatible, serviceable and famously reliable. For the reseller nearest you call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ.

Visit us at www.compaq.com/happy2K.

COMPAQ DESKPRO EN AT \$1,299 INCLUDING MONITOR

**COMPAQ** Better answers.

ITC Holding Co., owns a stake

recommendation from federal

#### Banks Ready for Y2K

Of the 5,867 U.S. financial institu tions it monitors, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. found that nearly 160 aren't doing a good job on year 2000 repair efforts. Separately, The Nasdaq Stock Market Inc. announced it has successfully completed the last in a series of industrywide year 2000 tests.

#### **Group: Phone System** Will Survive Y2K

The U.S. telephone network will likely survive any year 2000 problems, according to a report released last week by the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions, whose members include carriers and equipment vendors. The laboratory simulated the following key rollover dates: Dec. 31, 1999, to Jan. 1. 2000: Feb. 28, 2000, to Feb. 29, 2000; Feb. 29, 2000, to March 1, 2000; and Dec. 31, 2000, to Jan. 1, 2001.

#### IBM, Microsoft **Do Digital Tango**

Microsoft Corp. and IBM launched competing systems last week for downloading secured digital music files from the Web. Both aim to enter the \$40 billion music industry and are contenders for a digital music security standard proposed by the Recording Industry Association of America.

#### HR Lags on Y2K

Only 49% of all corporate human urces information systems are year 2000-ready, according to a urvey of 322 corporate executives by Olsten Corp. in Melville, N.Y. A total of 22% of the respondents said they were analyzing their systems; 21% said their systems are war 2000-compliant.

#### **Short Takes**

MATTEL INC. is spending \$50 million to launch an Internet venture that may eventually go public, . . . JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. said it will outsource a large application migration project to IMRGLOBAL CORP.

## NET ACCESS FIGHT LANDS IN CONGRES

Internet providers ask for equal access to cable industry's high-speed networks

BY PATRICK THIBODEAU

NTERNET service pro viders last week urged Congress to ensure that cable companies don't gain exclusive control over cable-modem access to the Internet, claiming it could stifle the market.

The broadband industry is still in its early stages, but experts say high-speed Internet access will boost electronic commerce by improving response times at multimediaheavy Web sites. Cable modem is the leading broadband access medium, with about 500,000 users. Digital Subscriber Line totals about 200,000 users.

Congress is being asked to resolve a dispute pitting Internet service providers against cable companies.

At a Senate Commerce Com-

mittee hearing, America Online Inc. CEO Steve Case called for legislation that would give

his company and other service providers access to the cable industry's high-speed networks.

But James Robbins, president of cable company Cox Communications Inc. in Atlanta, testified that the regulations would have a "chilling effect" on capital investment in those networks, slowing their rollout.

Charles Brewer, CEO of MindSpring Enterprises Inc., an Atlanta-based Internet service provider. said the lack of access to cable networks will hurt

competition and impede consumer adoption. He said cable companies should follow the same regulations that require

telephone companies to sell wholesale network access to competing providers.

MindSpring now offers cable modem service under a similar, private arrangement. The company buys cable access from Knology Holdings

The Commerce Committee isn't taking sides. Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.), the committee chairman, said he would propose legislation asking for a

agencies.

in MindSpring.

Consumer adoption of high-speed access will improve the ability of merchants to market products online, said Marc Adler, who recently opened an online store for artists' supplies, MisterArt.com in Atlanta. "What's important is that we have a wide variety of choices so there is competition" for broadband services, he said.

Broadband is "critically important" to electronic commerce, said Liza Henderson, an analyst at Tele-Choice Inc. in Boston. "I

think in the end, users will require more and more real-time response times and access to information."



**AOL'S STEVE CASE and other Internet execu** tives say high-speed network access is crucial

Inc. in West Point, Ga., and sells cable modem service in a number of cities in the South. Knology's parent company,

## **HP OpenView to Boost Business Support**

Tools help users meet service level pacts

BY BOB WALLACE

To help IT managers meet service level agreements, Hewlett-Packard Co. said it will offer new tools for its OpenView management environments. It also promised offerings to support the deployment of business services

At an HP user conference here last week, its OpenView business unit announced a policy networking package, software to measure application response times, an integrated package for managing SAP AG R/3 and management plug-ins. Those plug-ins will manage R/3, PeopleSoft Inc. and BEA Systems Inc. applications as well as Web servers from Microsoft Corp., America Online Inc.'s Netscape division and Apache Group (see chart).

JUST THE FACTS

#### **OpenView** Unit News

New products:

- OpenView Response Time Workbench
- OpenView Manager for SAP R/3
- OpenView Smart Plug-ins
- OpenView Policy Xpert
- Desktop Administrator 5.0

#### Enhancements:

- OpenView Network Node Manager 6.1
- OpenView IT Service Management HP Desktop Administrator 5.0
- GlancePlus Pak 2000

#### Hewlett-Packard also:

with Ernst & Young

- Will resell Sterling Software mainframe
- inagement wares Signed global service and support deal
- Announced a certification program

To survive in an era of information technology outsourcing, operations staff must realize that they need to do more than just manage devices and instead focus on efforts that will result in business success, said Richard Ptak, an analyst at Hurwitz Group Inc. in Framingham, Mass.

"HP is providing what we need to determine the state of health of key applications and whether or not we're meeting service level agreements," said Sandra Potter, president of the OpenView Forum International user group and a former IT staffer at Air Products & Chemicals Inc. in Allentown, Pa.

"Everybody really wants to increase efficiency and reliability without growing large IT staffs," said Larry Shirley, systems architect at R. R. Donnelley Financial, the Lancaster, Pa.based financial printing unit of R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

HP's new products "enable one person to handle more of [his] IT environment. This reduces administrative costs and could save long-term on personnel," Shirley said. He is particularly interested in HP's product for simulating traffic loads on networks.

At Duke Energy Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., senior network engineer Paul Edmunds plans to check out HP's new policy networking package.

"We've looked at ones from others, but want to see how HP's fits in with OpenView," Edmunds said. He said the package, which lets users prioritize network usage by placing mission-critical applications ahead of less-critical ones, would give him control as more applications are deployed.

HP's new package for measuring end-to-end application response time and availability piqued the interest of one user.

"Applying this capability to PeopleSoft applications would help us meet service level agreements," said an IT staffer at a large aircraft maker who requested anonymity.

He said policy networking would also help guarantee performance for delay-sensitive voice- and video-over-IP applications.



## FORTE' ALSO STARRING IN:

- 1. ATLANTIC MUTUAL DEPLOYS E-BUS
- 2. LAWPOINT WEB-ENABLES APPLICATIONS
- 3. MARRIOTT STANDARDIZES ON FORTE
- 4. 10,000 DAILY SASKTEL SERVICE REQUESTS
- 5. NEON/FORTE' STRATEGIC ALLIANCE

Forté has had more headline news in Q1 than most companies get in a year. Are you planning integration? Our EAI products had blockbuster sales in their first month out. Anticipating development? Watch for our upcoming feature, Enterprise Java: Practical Magic. Starting with this month's deployment by 20th Century Fox to track talent contracts, you might say Forté starring roles speak for themselves. Visit our Web site to witness the spectacle of our dozen other Q1 hits. Audition Forté for your own SRO production.



www.forte.com/ads/99Q1



Call 800-622-5076 (or 510-869-3400 from outside the U.S.)

## WIN 95 Y2K FIX WAS KEPT FROM USERS

Microsoft exec: Won't talk about update plans until '100% sure'

BY JULIA KIND

OR ALMOST A year. Microsoft Corp. withheld from its 125 million corporate users of Windows 95 the information that a software patch was in the works to make the desktop operating system fully year 2000-compliant, a Microsoft official confirmed

"I don't want people taking action based on Microsoft thinking about doing something," said Don Jones, year 2000 product manager at Microsoft. "Until I'm 100% sure that we're going to provide an update or fix, I don't want to tell anybody," Jones added. "People will spend millions of

dollars, [implementing strategies based on such information), and the last thing I want to do is spread fear, uncertainty and doubt in their minds."

One company now gearing up to spend millions on an upgrade from Windows 95 to 98 based at least partly on year 2000 concerns - is Electronic Data Systems Corp. (see story, page 1). Until mid-March, EDS officials believed - like all Windows 95 users - that Microsoft wouldn't make Windows 95 fully year 2000-compliant. At best, they were told, Windows 95 would be "compliant, with minor issues."

Jones' comments are the latest in a series of clarifications. memos and statements to emerge from Microsoft since March 29, when Computerworld ran a front-page story about EDS's about-face plan to migrate 100,000-plus desktops from Windows 95 to 98.

Previously, EDS planned to stick with Windows 95, but it changed course on Microsoft's advice to the company, according to an internal memo by former CIO Gary Rudin, who abruptly resigned from EDS on March 31.

#### Microsoft Denies

But then and now, Microsoft officials insist they never advised EDS or any other corporate customer to remain on Windows 95 or to upgrade to Windows 98 for year 2000readiness reasons.

So why would the CIO of EDS send out a memo saying as much?

"You'll have to ask Gary [Rudin]," Jones said. "It's certainly not our policy. We do recommend that people go to the latest versions of our operating system, but not for year 2000 reasons.

Rudin didn't return telephone calls last week.

Also, following the March 29 story about EDS. Microsoft issued an internal market bulletin to its sales staff to eliminate what it described as "confusion" generated by the Computerworld story.

Among other things, the bulletin told salespeople that "the Computerworld article is very misleading," and despite the article's suggestions. crosoft's position on Windows 95 Year 2000 compliance has not changed."

Yet under a section titled "Facts Regarding . . . Year 2000 Compliance," the company tells its salespeople that "Microsoft is providing a software update for Windows 95 to resolve the outstanding minor

When questioned by Computerworld reporters, Microsoft officials couldn't specify any incorrect or misleading information in the March 29 story.

In May 1998 a memo wes published indicating EDS would not adopt Windows 98 as its standard COE operating system. Microsoft advised EDS to remain with Windows 95 until the transition to Windows 2000. Microsoft has recently reversed their recommendation as Windows 95. Microsoft will not guarantee Windows 91. Microsoft will not guarantee Windows 93. Microsoft will not guarantee Windows 93 will be YZK ready see will they develop a migration path from Windows 94 to Windows 2000. EDS will move to Windows 95 to Windows 2000. EDS will move to Windows 98 with most cost-effective desktop YZK solution for EDS. This move to Windows 98 will not provide the same our PCs are YZK ready and assure a smooth upgrade path to Windows 2000, our ultimate direction for desktop operating systems. The Y2K and COF Bonera FORMER EDS CIO Gary Rudin resigned two days after Computerworld reported on the above memo in which he warned EDS executives that Microsoft wouldn't guarantee Win 95 would be year 2000-compliant

To: SBL Presidents, SSU Directors, CSU Directors

Date: March 10, 1999 Subject: Y2K Readiness for Internal EDS Desktop Syste

From: Gary Rudin Date. March 16, 1999

## **EDS Stays on Windows 98 Path**

confirmed the migration was part of EDS's year 2000 plan.

Continued from page 1

Byrum said Rudin decided to leave "for personal reasons, to spend some time on his own projects.'

Replacing Rudin on an interim basis is Dan Leffel, manager of CIO policies and metrics. Leffel is now responsible for EDS's internal year 2000 plans, but EDS declined requests to interview the new acting CIO.

Several sources close to the outsourcer's operations said last week there is internal dissension over the Windows 98 migration plans. That could make an already complex and time-pressured project all the more difficult,

observers said. Some EDS cus-

tomers expressed concern about the wisdom of launching such a huge project with just eight months to go until the date change. "I'd say there's no plan. It's pretty late to be asking fundamental questions [about operating systems]," said Gary Banks, CIO at Xerox Corp., one of EDS's largest outsourcing customers. Xerox has a lawsuit pending against EDS for nondelivery of certain ser-

Peter Bendor-Samuel, president of Everest Corp., a Dallasbased outsourcing consulting firm, said he believes that EDS's internal Windows 98 implementation has the potential

to trigger more lawsuits from clients.

"Basically, what we've got here is EDS saying that best practice is to move to Windows 98 because Microsoft told them to move and because they researched it and decided that was the right thing to do," said Bendor-Samuel, himself a former EDS employee, "And EDS doesn't do anything without researching it."

could stem from the fact that many of EDS's outsourcing contracts call for the company to furnish its customers with services based on best practices. At companies where EDS is under contract to provide both technology direction and imple-



**FORMER EDS CIO** Gary Rudin is gone, but his Y2K plan lives

mentation, "users have an absolute right to an explanation from EDS," Bendor-Samuel noted.

EDS spokesman Byrum had no comment on Bendor-Samuel's suggestion regarding the potential for customer lawsuits. He also said "EDS's transition [to Win 98] has nothing to do with its customers."

As for clarifying EDS's change in internal direction for its customers, Byrum said, "EDS has not issued a memo that is an official EDS memo of clarification or explanation of direction concerning our conversion from Win 95 to Win 98."

## **Warehouse Expansion**

First Union to incorporate more customer info

BY STEWART DECK

First Union Corp. plans to triple the capacity of its data warehouse this spring in an effort to add in customer data from the banks and brokerages it acquired last year and expand the warehouse for customized marketing campaigns.

The warehousing project started in 1996 as a customer data repository and will now grow to hold two years' worth of historical transaction data for each of the Charlotte, N.C.based bank's 16 million customers, said Sandy Deem, vice president of corporate relations. The expansion will begin this spring, just as the bank rolls out a new data mart.

The warehouse is built on an Informix Corp. relational database running on an IBM RS/6000 Deep Blue server. The latest addition to the warehouse is a data mart that will let more First Union users quickly look up and combine customer data views through a browser interface using MicroStrategy Inc.'s DSS Broadcaster.

Data in the 27T-byte ware-

house - one of the largest anywhere - will also be mined for unseen links and relationships using tools from SAS Institute Inc

#### **Customer Customization**

First Union will use what it learns about its customers "to deliver exactly the kinds of products and services that customers need, based on their patterns of interactions with us," said John Georgius, First Union's president and chief operating officer.

"When you can put in 24 months' worth of history, you can use data mining and predictive modeling to do a much better job of targeting products and services to specific customers," said Kathleen Khirallah, an analyst at The Tower Group, a Needham, Mass.based financial services consultancy

"It will let us tap in and broaden our relationships with our customers," Deem said. For example, mining demographic profiles should uncover new mutual fund customers, Deem said.

# New! APC Symmetra™ Power Array™ provides 7 x 24 protection for recentralized datacenters

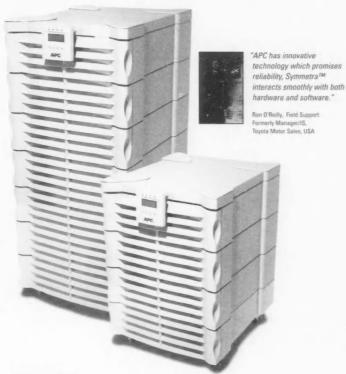
You've survived downsizing and rightsizing. You've seen the mainframe come and go a few times. Users who once demanded the power of distributed client/server are now asking you to take back what you gave them and make it available 99.999% of the time.

APC's Award-winning Symmetra™
Power Array™ can help. Designed
to handle complex computing
environments, the Symmetra protects 7 x 24 datacenters and enterprise server farms like no other
machine. With Symmetra's
advanced Power Array technology,
you cease to worry about power
problems and you focus on keeping your end users happy.

We protect more networks and systems than any other brand. Call APC today for your FREE Enterprise Solutions Kit.

For site-wide protection, ask about the new APC Silcon DP300E with solutions starting at 10 kVA.





#### **Reliability factors**

- Downtime risk is reduced through N+1 redundancy
- 4-16 kVA scalability allows modular expansion and reconfiguration as your datacenter grows
- APC is preferred 8-1 for reliability over any other brand (Computerworld magazine study)
- Extended battery frames mean virtually unlimited runtime
- Easy manageability through PowerChute<sup>s</sup> plus software improves your crisis response time
- Simple maintenance dramatically lowers cost of ownership

Installing or reconfiguring your modular Power Array couldn't be any simpler.













=1999 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SY1A9EF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: datacenter@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RE 02892 USA



FREE Enterprise Solutions Kit! Learn how to keep up and running today!

Order now http://promo.apcc.com Key Code j847z or Call: (888) 289-APCC x1214

# Are Yo To A New Po

	Network/7 Pro	<b>HP OpenView NNM*</b>
2-D Map	1	1
3-D Real World Interface™	1	
Active Object Repository	1	
Agent View/Manager	1	
Automatic Baseline Calculation	1	
Automatic DHCP Synchronizer	1	
Built-In RMON Analysis	1	
Business Process Views™	1	
Discovery Wizard And Live Status	1	
Distributed State Machine (DSM)	/	
DSM Configuration Wizard	/	
DNS Discovery	/	
Event Management	1	1
<b>Built-In Customizable Event Correlation</b>	/	
Frame Relay Option	✓	
Historical Trending	1	1
Layer 2 Network Connectivity	/	
Network Management Policies	✓	
Performance Scope	/	1
Shared Calendar Objects	1	
Switch Management Option	/	

# u Open int Of View?

Now more than ever, you need the most advanced and powerful network management software you can find.

That's why so many network managers today are switching to  $Network/T^{ret}$  Pro.

Because when you manage your network with Network/T Pro, you know more—about what's in your network, how it's connected, its status, and its performance. Which gives you total control—exactly what you need to deliver the quality of service your users have all been demanding.

Not only can you identify the impact network problems have on your business, you can resolve these problems before your users are ever affected. By centrally managing your network as an

Network IT

integrated part of your business, Network/T Pro optimizes performance, provides enhanced manageability, and dramatically reduces downtime.

Network/T Pro provides substantially more functionality than any other network management solution. Whether it's ATM, Frame Relay or Switch, TCP/IP or IPX, DECnet or SNA, Network/T Pro gives you a consistent way to manage your entire network, across any platform, protocol, or network operating system.



From the status of your WAN, to in-depth performance metrics, Network/T Pro views your entire network from a business perspective.

And with its centralized, policy-based approach, aligning network management to business objectives has finally become a reality.

Best of all, Network/T Pro is part of CA's family of acclaimed management products built on a common framework. So, as your role evolves to encompass other enterprise requirements, you can incrementally implement additional solutions in an integrated fashion. Just what you would expect from the industry leader in network and systems management.

To change your network management point of view, visit www.cai.com/ads/networkitpro or call 1-877-2 GO FOR IT.



Network/7 Pro

## HP DRIVES HARD,

New HP Unix server boosts drive to Net

BY MARC FERRANTI

EWIETT-Packard Co. last week announced the HP 9000 N-Class Unix server designed for engineering and Internet-based business applications

Set for release next month. the machine will let users upgrade to future IA-64 processors - which HP has worked with Intel Corp. to design - by replacing the motherboard, HP officials said. Prices will start at \$48,000.

The machine scales up to eight processors and is at the heart of HP's drive to be at the center of the Internet market by offering the ability to run mission-critical Web applications at midrange server prices.

"That's an awful lot of per-

midrange," said Christopher Willard, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. That type of performance could bring high-end analysis and engineering applications to a new class of users. Willard said. For example, small auto parts makers would be able to perform advanced auto crash analysis, he said.

One issue HP will have to deal with is the dual upgrade path the machine provides to IA-64, which runs Intelbased software like Windows NT, as well as to future Unix chip architectures. That will take a toll on HP services and

The upgrade path to IA-64 is a big attraction, said Geri Di-Costanzo, executive vice president of Securities Industry Automation Corp., which provides technical service to the New York Stock Exchange.

Ferranti writes for the IDG News Service in New York.

BEA alliance offers more middleware for Web applications

BY JAIKUMAR VIJAYAN

HE ALLIANCE between Hewlett-Packard Co. and BEA Systems Inc. should give HP users needed integration middleware to conduct business over the Web.

Under an April 7 agreement between the two companies, HP will commit \$100 million to BEA during the next three vears - and BEA will invest an additional \$50 million - to develop and support crossplatform middleware and component technology. Products resulting from the deal should help shops with a mix of HP 9000 Unix systems as well as HP 3000 machines and Windows NT servers.

Middleware technologies

allow companies to tie together different applications needed for electronic commerce like financial, planning, marketing or manufacturing systems. Application components are blocks of code that reduce the amount of original code | Internet focus (see story at that people need

to develop when writing Web applications. Such capabilities are crucial for conducting electronic commerce, said Michael Sellitto, director of technical services at Rich Product Corp., a \$1 billion food

products company in Buffalo, N.Y. The company has just embarked on a companywide application integration project to eventually conduct transactions with its suppliers via the Web.

"It would be great if HP Boston.

could deliver the whole range of products needed by us to seamlessly integrate applications," Sellitto said.

The move comes at a time when HP is reorganizing and trying to hammer home its

> left). Under the deal, both HP and BEA hope develop products that build on BEA's eLink application integration suite and components based on the BEA WebLogic application server.

"HP's strategy for e-commerce is based on

teaming with companies to provide the missing links it doesn't have or want to develop," said Marty Gruhn, an analyst at Summit Strategies Inc., a market research firm in

## **Execs Advise on Labor Crunch**

JUST THE FACTS

HP, BEA

Team Up

electronic-commerce projects

next three years

people to the project

HP contributes: \$100M over the

BEA contributes: \$50M and 200

Better ads, benefits and IT links to HR are keys to more successful recruiting

## **Analyst Company Upset** Over Lost URL, Bill Dispute

Blames domain-name firm for poor service

BY TOM DIEDERICH

The company that calls itself the "dot-com people" needs to work on its people skills, an analyst firm that specializes in information technology complained last week.

Network Solutions Inc. (NSI) is the Herndon, Va., company that - until next month, at least - enjoys a virtual monopoly on domain-name registration. NSI infuriated Bostonbased Aberdeen Group Inc. this month by pulling the plug on its Web presence

On April I, NSI deleted Aberdeen's Web site and e-mail capabilities from the domain name server tables that control the routing of messages over the Internet, Aberdeen Vice

said. The site was back online 36 hours later, after Aberdeen paid - for the second time -NSI's \$35 annual domain name registration bill.

It was an apparent case of the check getting lost in the mail. NSI vanked the site after sending Aberdeen three notices of nonpayment of the annual registration fee. But Alschuler said Aberdeen paid and has the cancelled check to

An NSI spokeswoman said her company was investigating Aberdeen's claim. "It looks like it was a combination of errors an initial one from them and then others. But we don't have all the details yet," she said, but declined to elaborate.

Aberdeen officials were so enraged that the firm published a report titled "Network

Solutions Dog Bites Aberdeen Group, Aberdeen Bites Back" documenting the ordeal. "In a nutshell, it was a very bad customer-service experience," Alschuler said. "And based on e-mail we've received since we wrote it, we believe that we are neither unique nor alone. At its root, we would suggest that maybe being a monopoly makes people a little complacent about these things.'

NSI never acknowledged any wrongdoing, he added. However, the company did expedite the process of getting Aberdeen back online after Aberdeen paid an additional \$35, Alschuler said.

Because Aberdeen doesn't conduct much business over the Internet, he said the incident was "problematic for us, but not cataclysmic."

Starting next month, NSI will be forced to share the domain name registry business with five competing firms. "We think that it's an appropriate move, and we can't wait for the changeover," Alschuler BY KIM S. NASH

As the IT worker shortage continues, several companies successfully dealing with it came together here last week to offer advice and share fears at a conference held by Giga Information Group Inc.

More than 300,000 information technology jobs remain unfilled and 95,000 more are expected to come open every year until 2005, said Bart Bolton, an analyst at Giga in Norwell, Mass.

To get through the crunch, user companies need both short- and long-term plans, Bolton said, echoing sentiments from several IT and human resources professionals who spoke at the conference.

Creating better targeted and more lively job advertisements is one example of what companies can do right away, said Tom Vines, a human resources vice president dedicated to IT at Cigna Corp. in Philadelphia.

"Ours used to be very dry, as in, 'We have a need for a C++ programmer,' "Vines said. Now, Cigna emphasizes its favorable work/life balance and its awards as a top place to

Most crucial for the longterm is dedicating a human resources manager to the IT group and building a close relationship with the CIO, executives said.

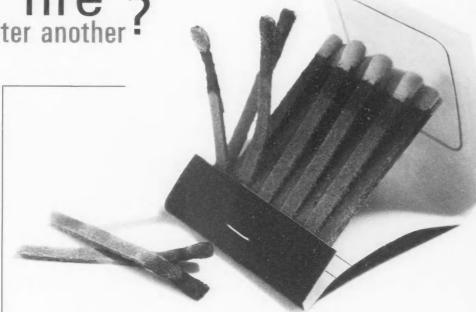
Other tips included the following:

■ Watch out for overuse of contractors. This can kill morale because contractors often freely talk about their high hourly rates. Several companies said they're working to cut down on the use of temporary staff but can't take action until vear 2000 issues are solved.

Recognize that training may be an antidote for dissatisfied IT staffers. Sears, Roebuck and Co. now mandates at least 10 days of training per year for its 1,700 IT workers.

Cold cash still makes an impact. Duke Energy Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., for example, now gives annual bonuses to IT people based on meeting project goals.

Tired of putting out one fire?





The SAS' solution alerts you to problems before users sound the alarm. And gives you consistent control over your full range of IT services: computers, applications, networks...phones, fax systems... the Web, E-mail...data warehouses...any application that provides time-sensitive logs.

Minimize disasters, maximize IT effectiveness

Respond proactively, not reactively

Visit us at www.sas.com/ITrescue for a free Guide to Panic-Free IT Services



SAS Institute Inc.

pentium ||| xeon...|

intel

2 1999 Intel Corporation. All mosts, reserved, Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are resistance Indiamance, and entre in III Xeon and "The Computer In the Indiamance of Ir

# Power for the Wired Enterprise.

Introducing the Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processor. Performance for enterprise servers.



We're living in a wired world. And since your server is at the heart of it, the power and stability of Intel® Architecture is more important than ever. Specifically designed for today's connected enterprise, the Pentium® III Xeon™ processor is

our highest performing processor for servers. Working together with Pentium® III processor-based PCs, it provides the performance and reliability you need to run your critical e-business applications. From back-end database hosting to transaction processing.

On UNIX and NT. To learn more about the Pentium III Xeon processor, visit us on the Web.



## UNWARY CIOS CAN WALK INTO BUSINESS DISASTERS

Ancient technology, sudden mergers and personal feuds can blindside new IT chiefs

BY BARB COLE-GOMOLSKI

HEN ANN Sullivan signed on to become the CIO at Maimonides Medical Center, she knew that a top priority was to move the hospital off its legacy systems and on to PeopleSoft Inc. applications.

What she didn't know was that there was a small army of punch-card machine operators in the basement of the Brooklyn, N.Y.-based medical center. "It was on my first day of work that I learned that we were basically back in the 1950s or 1960s" in terms of information technology, Sullivan said.

It isn't uncommon to experiencing some first-day-on-thejob culture shock. CIOs are often dealt big surprises after landing what appeared to be dream jobs.

#### **Short Stays**

Sometimes they walk into a business catastrophe, a political hornet's nest, a sudden merger or a mismatch with the corporate culture. A few stay anyway, but others head for the exits and are quickly added to the CIO-turnover statistics.

Of course, there's no way to insure against those career surprises, but experts say CIOs should do more research on the jobs they're walking into—not just the technology, but also the corporate culture, power structure and business climate.

In Sullivan's case, the hospital's executives didn't understand just how ancient their IT systems were, she said. What they did understand was that they had to commit one-third of their capital budget to technology. Today, the punch cards are gone, the PeopleSoft enterprise resource planning system is up and running and many of the hospital's business processes have been redesigned.

Sometimes the new CIO can be cruising along smoothly when — bang! — a business disaster strikes.

Chris Horrocks already had held high-level positions with

several IT and management consulting firms when, in 1997, he became CIO of CFS Inc., a Tulsa, Okla.-based financial services com-The fastpany. growing company's department soon swelled from 30 to 270 people. "We changed all the operational tems and installed one of the largest data warehouses

I've ever seen," Horrocks said.

But the successful company hit a major hurdle last fall, when an anonymous letter was sent to the major bond-rating agencies suggesting that improprieties within the business had occurred. CFS was forced into bankruptcy — even though the charges were never proven — and entered a severe downsizing mode.

"I had no desire to remain in such an atmosphere," said Horrocks, who is now president of the strategic applications division at SSDS, a systems integrator in Englewood, Colo.

Keith W. Hammer walked into one of the worst corporate feuds in recent history.

He left his job as an IT manager at Circuit City Stores Inc. to become CIO at Crown Books in Landover, Md., in the mid-1990s. He knew the Crown CEO from his Circuit City days and had been assured that a bitter battle between Crown's founder, Herbert Haft, and members of his family had ended. The feud

started in 1993, when Haft family members began fighting to claim a share of the business.

"We thought it was over and done with and that we'd be able to go in a new direction," Hammer said. Not so. In fact, the problems proved to be "a huge drain on finances and a big distraction," he said. The family feud, which cost the company more than \$40 mil-

lion, wasn't settled until 1997.

Hammer is now CIO at Mars Music and Recording Superstores in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Another CIO, who spoke on the condition of anonymity, left the IT department of a large bank in favor of a midsize manufacturer three years ago. She said she wanted to escape "political backbiting and an environment where it took a year to get an approval" for a request for proposals from the bank's vendors.

The move was working out — until her company merged with a large competitor at the end of last year. "I was two years into a really great strategic plan, and now everything is on hold," she said. Even worse? "We had our act together in terms of Y2K, and now we don't," she said.

#### No Crystal Ball

There's no way to accurately predict mergers or changing business conditions. But CIO applicants can perform enough research to make an educated guess about a company that's merger bait or one that's headed for tough times in a slumping industry.

Also make sure you fit the corporate culture. For instance, most companies claim that IT is strategic, but some corporate cultures resist changing their business processes. Similarly, some companies value creativity and individuality while others prefer the status quo and a decision-by-committee style.

Unfortunately, "companies tend to hire people who are technically proficient and whose references check out," said Harvey Bass, president of Management Recruiters International in Sparta, N.J. Many companies don't conduct interviews or reference checks that could give them a sense of how the CIO will handle the position under pressure, Bass said.

For their part, CIO candidates tend to size up companies based on their technology, overlooking cultural issues.

That's dangerous, according to Dudley Brown, vice president of Bridgegate LLC, an executive recruiting firm in Irvine, Calif. "Sometimes, a company will spend millions of dollars installing a new system but has no plans to change its business processes," he said.

If you want to find out about a culture, "ask the CEO how decisions are made in the organization. That will tell you a lot about the political environment," said Cathy Bruno, CIO at Ohio State University Hospitals in Columbus. It's also important to size up the person you will be working for, said Dick Hudson, vice president of MIS at Global Marine Corp. in Houston. "Will he or she support you or micromanage you?" he asked.

One of the best ways to determine if you will fit in is to

My first day of work...I learned that we were basically back in the 1950s or 1960s.

ANN SULLIVAN, CIO. MAIMONIDES MEDICAL CENTER

look at who has been successful at the company, paying special attention to their skills and personalities, Brown said.

When the culture fit is good, it can sustain a CIO through a business upheaval.

Bruce Freeman, now chief technology officer at Burlington Northern & Santa Fe Railroad Corp. in Fort Worth, Texas, was two years into his job as vice president of application development at Burlington Northern when it swallowed smaller Santa Fe.

"I had a golden parachute and considered taking the money and running," Freeman said. But he stayed. "I knew the organization and knew what kind of support I had," he explained. "If I'd left, all those things would have been unknown in my next job."

Freeman's advice? "What you are told in the interview may not be what you get when you arrive," he said.



**BURLINGTON'S** 

**BRUCE FREEMAN** 

be what you get"

"What you are told in

the interview may not

Some questions to consider when evaluating the corporate culture of a company:

Does it view information technology as STRATEGIC?

Is it a HIGH-TECH or low-tech organization?

Is it a **NNOWLEDGE** working organization (in which most employees are paid to think) or a service organization (in which the bulk of employees do service jobs)?

Is there an ENTREPRENEURIAL spirit, or is the firm security-driven?

Does the organization encourage COMPETITION among employees and divisions?

Does the company value CREATIVITY?

Does the organization value **COLLABORATION**, or does it judge employees based on individual performance?

Does the company have a commitment to a WORK/LIFE BALANCE, or does it expect people to work 70 hours per week?

SOURCE MANCHESTER INC. JACKSONVILLE FLA

## Food Manufacturers Weigh Prospect of Y2K Buying Binge

Planning for spike in demand not easy

BY KATHLEEN MELYMUKA

Although year 2000 freezes on hardware and software purchases may slow down business for information technology vendors, other companies expect a year 2000-related buying boomlet - especially after the Senate year 2000 committee last month recommended that consumers stock up on supplies in anticipation of problems.

But preparing for a spike in demand is a difficult balancing act. Food manufacturers can forecast demand in normal times, but they don't know quite what to expect late this year and early next year.

"If food manufacturers are going to ramp up, they have to figure out what people will want to buy," said Nancy Mitchell, year 2000 team senior business analyst at Pillsbury Co. in Minneapolis. "There's not a lot of good information about what consumers are going to do."

#### **Oreo Shortage?**

"They're saying people should buy extra supplies," said Tony Del Duca, year 2000 project manager at Nabisco Inc. in Parsippany, N.J. "Does that mean Oreos? Do we have to gear up production?"

Even if companies manage to predict consumer buying patterns, there are other things to consider before ramping up production. "We want to sell things we'll make money on, but they may want something else," Mitchell said. "The marketing challenge is to balance what the consumer wants with what's good for Pillsbury."

Because the change to year 2000 comes on the heels of the holiday baking season - the busiest time of year for Pillsbury - supplies will be at their lowest, and there won't be time to rebuild stocks.

The company will have to decide in the next few months whether to build up stocks in advance. Mitchell said.

If a food company does de-

#### MORETHIS ISSUE

For more coverage of year 2000 issues, see page 41.

the supply chain is a potential bottleneck. "Food is all pretty

cide to ramp up production, | there's only a certain amount | of commodity," Mitchell said.

In other words, no matter

of flour, you can't bake.

Finally, there's labor to conmuch commodity-based, and how badly people may want sider. If Nabisco geared up for

extra production, "we'd have to work out all the stuff with the labor union," Del Duca said. "There's a ripple effect: Once you decide on one thing, there are all these other things to consider."

#### INVEST YOU KNOW

**Business-to-business** e-commerce revenues are projected to reach \$326 billion in

2002, up from \$8 billion in 1997 an increase of over 3900%.

[ Ever think what that could mean for you? ]

#### FIDELITY SELECT TECHNOLOGY PORTFOLIOS ONE YEAR TEN YEAR/LIFE **Business Services** 17.44% 31.71% N/A & Outsourcing 85.59% 36.52% 29.89% Computers Developing Communications 76.49% 28.67% 25.98% 34.90% 40.50% 29.83% Electronics Software & Computer 24.07% 27.64% 25.11% **Technology** 70.11% 31.42% 27.55%

RETURNS AS OF 3/31/99. PAST PERFORMANCE IS NO GUARANTEE OF FUTURE RESULTS.4



If you follow developments in technology and understand the industry's long-term potential - despite short-term volatility - you may want to consider using this knowledge to benefit your investment portfolio. How? By working with

Fidelity Investments. Our industry analysts have demonstrated an ability to uncover technology stocks with great potential. Just keep in mind that stocks in a sector fund tend to move the

same way and typically exhibit higher volatility than broadly diversified mutual funds. So if you understand the potential that lies in technology - work with Fidelity. To invest in what you know.



8 0 0 ם

OR VISIT WWW.FIDELITY.COM FOR FUND PROSPECTUS

For more complete information on any Fidelity fund, including charges and expenses, call for a free prospectus or download one at fidelity.com. Please read it carefully before you invest or send money. TDD SERVICE: 1-800-544-0118 for the deaf and hearing-impaired 9 a.m.—9 p.m. ET.

'U.S. Dept. of Commerce "The Emerging Digital Economy: 1998 "Life of fund is as of inception date: 24/98. "Life of fund is as of inception date: 6/29/90. 'Average annual total returns include changes in share price, reinvestment of dividends and capital gains, and exch funds 3 00% sales charge and trading fee. Share price and return will vary and you may have a gain or loss when you sell your shares. All Select caugity portfolios have a 57.5' exchange fee and a 0.75% short-term trading fee on shares held 29 days or less. On shares held 30 days or more, the trading fee is the lesser of \$7.50 or 0.75%. Fidelity Distributors Corporation.

The explosion is seve

nteen minutes away. A gasket is about



to blow. Now imagine. A chip in the engine alerts an electronic service that the driver signed up for when he bought the car. This service locates the nearest garage, books an appointment, provides directions to the driver, pushes his next business meeting back an hour and arranges for a rental car to meet him at the garage. But that's only the beginning. Meanwhile, the car manufacturer is notified of the gasket problem (it isn't the first time!) and while the auto giant considers retooling the line, the service drafts a recall notice and engages the help of a PR firm. Wow. A lot is happening here. Car, gas station, rental-car company, auto giant are all seamlessly linked to the Internet. Not as a collection of websites or in a battle for eyeballs. But as a catalyst for the service-based economy. The next chapter of the Internet is about to be written. And it will have nothing to do with you working the Web. Instead, the Internet will work for you. www.hp.com/e-services

The next E. E-services.



#### **Symantec Taps IBM Exec as CEO**

Symantec Corp. named longtime IBM executive John W. Thompson as the company's new president and CEO last week. Thompson replaces Gordon Eubanks, who in January moved from the CEO and president slot into the role of comany chairman. Earlier this month, Eubanks announced his plans to leave Symantec and take over as chief executive of Oblix Inc., a software start-up in Mountain View. Calif. ICW. April 121.

#### **Online Merchants Try Free Shipping**

Cyberian Outpost Inc., a Kent, Conn.-based online computer equipment vendor, last week eliminated all overnight shipping charges for its customers.

Onsale Inc., an online clearance center in Menlo Park, Calif., followed suit by offering free ground

#### **Earnings From Intel**, AMD, Apple, Lucent

INTEL CORP. last week reported first-quarter earnings of \$2 billion, or 57 cents per share, on revenue of \$7.1 billion, a 58% increase compared with the company's earnings a year ago. The increase was slightly more than what Wall Street analysts had predicted.

Competitor ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC. in Sunnyvale, Calif., posted a loss of \$128.4 million, or 88 cents per share, in its first quarter. AMD officials blamed slower K6-2 processor sales, which they said are now rebounding.

APPLE COMPUTER INC. has reported a higher-than-expected second-quarter profit of \$135 million, or 84 cents per share, compared with \$55 million and 38 cents per share a year earlier. Revenue was \$1.53 billion, up 5% from a year ago, and Macintosh sales rose

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., based in Murray Hill, N.J., last week said it expects second-quarter earnings to be in line with analysts' expectations of 15 cents per share. The company will announce actual results this week.

## CISCO MAKES BID FOR IP-BASED CALL CENT

Planned \$2 billion buyout of GeoTel to provide key products, critical capabilities

ISCO SYSTEMS INC nounced plans to buy call center software maker GeoTel Communications Corp. for \$2 billion in an effort to offer users more options for handling customers.

Today, most consumers usually dial a toll-free number to reach a call center, but Cisco

## Inprise Gets **New CEO**

Two weeks after former CEO Del Yocam's departure [CW, April 12], Inprise Corp. sought to right itself last week.

It appointed a new CEO: Dale Fuller, the former CEO of the Internet site WhoWhere Inc. Fuller previously ran the mobile computing division at Apple Computer Inc.

Also, the Scotts Valley, Calif.-based development tools provider hired San Francisco financial adviser Hambrecht & Ouist LLC to advise it about its options, which include finding a buyer or splitting its tools and enterprise divisions into separate companies.

#### **Best Tack?**

Inprise's best bet may be to split off its tools division and find a buyer for the enterprise side, said Larry Perlstein, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in San Jose. Analysts have said Inprise's suitors include Oracle Corp. and Sun Microsys-

Fuller will start his term at Inprise on financially shaky ground. The company last week warned investors that it will report a loss of more than 50 cents per share during the first three months of the year instead of breaking even as had been expected.

hopes in the future they'll be able to contact call centers over the Internet or by calling a gateway at the company's corporate network.

Such services will require carriers to continue moving to packet-based IP networks. That's why Cisco recently shelled out almost a halfbillion dollars on two start-ups that make products designed to help carriers do that.

Third-party companies will be able to develop voice, data and video applications for the platforms, which Cisco will be offering as an alternative to the proprietary private branch exchange and automatic call distributor switches now used to distribute calls at call centers.

"Some companies will want to move to an IP approach because they'll save money and won't be tied to proprietary

hardware that's difficult to upgrade," said Robert Mirani, an analyst at The Yankee Group, a Boston-based consultancy. "But one big obstacle is that call centers are considered carrier networks, said Lisa mission-critical

are being served by switches well today."

That situation suits Cisco and Lowell. Mass.based GeoTel just fine for now because the latter makes Windows NT-based software that works with the top carriers' networks as well as top call center switch vendors' products. GeoTel's Intelligent Call Router packages

route incoming calls to the most readily available customer service agent at any of a company's call centers.

will need the advanced callrouting technology in GeoTel's software to bring newer IP networks up to feature-parity with today's circuit-switched

AT A GLANCE

GeoTel

Cisco's planned purchase

price: About \$2B in stock

Products: Call routing soft-

Markets: Large corporations

Headquarters: Lowell, Mass.

Future: Would become divi-

SOURCE GEOTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP LOWELL MASS.

ware for call centers

and carriers

Founded: 1993

Employees: 310

CEO: John Thibault

sion of Cisco Systems

Pierce, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

"Until the networks are equivalent featurewise. users will just hammer on their carriers for better 800 service rates. Pierce said. They're just interested in pricing, quality and availability.'

Cisco also cited the ability to support call center agents at home via

the Net and teleweb technology, which allows users on a Web site to click a phone icon and be linked to a call center Carriers transitioning to IP agent, as an area of interest.

## **Compag's Enterprise Computing Campaign**

Out to set itself apart from the pack

Compag Computer Corp. last week launched its most aggressive push ever into enterprise computing with the NonStop ebusiness Solutions initiative, which is based on

the assumption that Internet computing doesn't tolerate any downtime.

Senior Vice President John finse is charged with driving this assault on the enterprise. Rose recently spoke with Computerworld editor in chief Paul Gillin and staff writer Matt Hamblen.

O: Your enterprise focus sounds similar to IBM's and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s. What's different?

A: The nonstop piece is a clear difference. We are going to be driving nonstop computing toward volume platforms. We are also more partner-oriented. All our software business is managed only through partnerships. IBM wants to sell you

its own software.

Q: What progress are you making in integrating the field forces from Digital and Tandem?

A: We have one Compaq field force. The account executive is the single face to the customer. The faccount executive] is a generalist,

but behind the lines is a series of specialists in different products and industries.

For example, we have storage experts who can sell just as weli as an EMC [Corp.] specialist would. There are both

horizontal and vertical specialists, too.

#### Q: What verticals are targeted?

A: Compaq began developing expertise in communications and financial verticals three years ago. Both DEC and Tandem fit that model nicely. We also have a focus on manufacturing and the public sector.

#### Q: A top Compaq executive said Compaq already has Windows NT at 99.99% availability. How much more reliable does it have to get?

A: That kind of NT is one with a special environment wrapped around it. But it's not a pervasive platform yet. Our goal is to make [high-availabilityl NT pervasive. Working with Microsoft, we'll be looking at 99.99% and 99.999% availability. And that will become part of NT. [Compaq's added value will be that] we're raising the bar and [that] we're focused on server capacity.



**JOHN ROSE says** the company is more partner-oriented

PAUL GILLIN

## Compaq off track

FI HAD TO LIST the five computer companies I admire the most, Compaq Computer would make the cut. Here's a company that seems to stare extinction in the face every five to seven years and yet methodically finds a way to reinvent itself. Last week, Compaq had the unenviable task of stepping before several thousand of its largest customers, acknowledging that last

quarter's earnings had been dreadful and then sketching out a vision for an Internet-enabled future. In my view, it fell short of the task (see story in News).

It's too early to tell whether Compaq's new NonStop eBusiness Solutions strategy will resonate with its customers. Compaq is the last major computer company to define an Internet strategy. Its assumption that it can differentiate its products based upon reliability is questionable.

What concerned me more was the company's muddy response to its channel problem. With Dell threatening Compaq's leadership in nearly every measure of desktop market share, Compaq's response was what it called "customer choice," basically a commitment to sell through every channel possible. That's an expensive strategy in a market in which margins are only going to get thinner. At the very least, it requires outstanding back-end accounting systems to track customer pur-



contact him at

paul\_gillin@ nputerworld.com chases and discounts across multiple sales sources.

On top of that, Compaq aims to become a leading online shopping vendor by leveraging its AltaVista search engine and recently acquired Shopping.com retail site. That's senseless. Compaq has neither the expertise nor the brand recognition to be successful at selling barbecues and cosmetics online. The company says it plans to spin off the online businesses some time this year. But why wait?

The market is as hot as it's going to get, and AltaVista presents a management diversion at a time when Compaq needs to refocus.

Focus is what Compaq lacks. It has the huge and ongoing task of integrating Digital's and Tandem's people and systems. It has committed to an expensive distribution model and  $\blacksquare$  distracting commerce initiative, while direct vendors pressure it relentlessly on margins. Compaq needs to reinvent itself again — but this isn't the way to do it.

ALLAN E. ALTER

### An open letter to a Yugoslav professor

EAR PROFESSOR X:
Will they arrest you if I mention your name?

You are the professor from Belgrade who wrote a letter to me just a few weeks before the war began. Remember? You had asked me about a story I helped write five years ago on demonstrating the value of information technology. The crisis was building, but it was no big deal. I copied the article, threw in some others, stuffed them in a big envelope with the Computerworld logo and mailed it to you.

My package must have got to you just as the NATO bombing and the mass deportations began. Now I'm wondering: What's happened to you? And just who, exactly, are you?

Did this package from America get you in trouble with Slobodan Milosevic's police? Did a NATO missile kill you?

Are we colleagues in the field of IT? Or are we ene-

mies now? Are you one of those Serbs wearing a "NATO target" bull's-eye on your coat? Are you among the Serbs spamming Americans or hacking NATO's Web site? Whom do you despise as murderers — Milosevic or us Americans?

ALLAN E. ALTER IS

ing. Contact him at

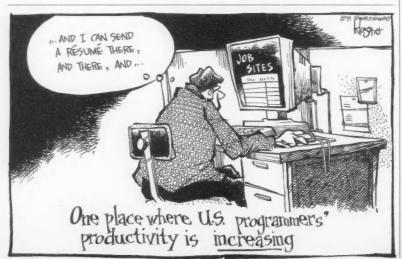
What do we have in common now?

In front of me, on my computer screen, I'm looking at the Kosovo headlines on CNN.com. Are you? Can you? Are you ignorant of what's been done to the Kosovar Albanians? Or an apologist for mass deportation and worse?

Behind me, my bookshelf is crammed with titles like Net Future, Blueprint to the Digital Economy and What Will Be? Are they on your bookshelf, too? Do they mock you the way they mock me?

The books contain shining accounts of the glorious new interconnected world. Right now, their language feels as stale as one of Stalin's speeches. I'm not feeling so globally interconnected these days. Are you?

Professor, I've studied history, and it's not hard for me to connect war in Europe and the potential of IT: War and technology are old intimates. I'm not one of those startled futurists who ask, "How could this happen in 1999?" or are shocked to think of Milosevic and the Internet Age as contemporaries.



Why should the Internet, any more than the telegraph or television, be automatically capable of bridging two cultures? Some say information technology is inherently a carrier of democratic values, but I think the phrase "garbage in, garbage out" gets it right. The Internet is no more ethical or freedom-loving than a shovel that buries children and gunmen alike.

It wouldn't surprise me if, despite our professional interests, we have nothing in common. I can only hope we do. And that you can safely ask an American editor for old articles. And that I'll go back, despite my doubts, to sending them to you.

DAVID MOSCHELLA

# Electronic books poised to become a key medium

OW MANY TIMES have you been on the road and wished you had one of your books with you?

Whether for work or for fun, you might want to revisit something from an old college text, reread a passage from a favorite author or look up something in a technical reference source. Similarly, in our ever-changing Internet environment, wouldn't it be nice to know that books covering time-sensitive subjects will be regularly updated to reflect recent industry developments?

Without doubt, the least-available type of text on the Web today is that from books. We can get

just about any newspaper or magazine online, but the contents of millions of printed books remain scarce.

Online books currently consist mostly of works whose copyrights have expired or those used to launch hardware devices such as NuvoMedia's Rocket eBook and Librius' upcoming Millennium E-Reader. Although those hardware products will eventually be important



(especially to children now required to schlepp backpacks of books to school each day), the real revolution is much more one of delivery than devices.

Just as MP3 has grown from an obscure audiocompression format to become one of the hottest topics in the music industry, so are electronic books about to shake up the traditional book publishing business. Indeed, e-books will change book publishing much more than e-retailing. While Amazon.com does a great job using the Web to sell existing books, the emerging e-book business will create whole new markets for book content — and eventually expand our very idea of what a book is.

Many of the advantages of e-books are similar to those in other Web businesses. Because there's no physical inventory, store capacity is effectively infinite; e-books can be printed or downloaded on demand and thus are never out of stock; and electronic reader-reader and reader-author interaction is enabled. In addition, e-books will let us access a single chapter or even a single page, while the ability to provide regular updates will enable an ongoing relationship with the reader, especially in many nonfiction subjects. Because of copyright expiration rules, many texts more than 50 years old could eventually be distributed for free.

Perhaps most important, and as with MP3, the benefits of e-books to authors are highly compelling: much greater control over your own content and marketing, complete copyright ownership and a bigger piece of the financial pie. Today, authors usually receive less than 10% of booksales revenue, with the rest split roughly evenly between the bookseller and the publisher. It's entirely possible that an author might make more money on an e-book selling for \$5 than a paper book selling for \$30.

Just as the entertainment industry was slow to appreciate how important MP3 would become, today's major paper-book publishers are mostly watching from the sidelines. The e-book business is led by newcomers such as Xlibris.com to Excel.com and Books On-line. These companies are exploring new business models, the benefits of printing books on demand and the various forms of e-book delivery. Today, they all lack name recognition and clout. But it's easy to imagine them being suddenly thrust onto center stage via an acquisition from an Amazon, Yahoo or a similar big name.

Because of their many current advantages — such as familiarity, resolution, portability, disposability — paper books will clearly be with us for decades to come.

But eventually e-books will dominate, and they'll be with you wherever you go.

## READERS' LETTERS

#### Government defends entry-level salaries

READ THE ARTICLE
"Uncle Sam Seeks Fix
For IT Labor Crisis"
by Patrick Thibodeau in
your March 22 issue. I
disagree with the statement, "The best the government can offer . . . is
. . . \$35,000."

I work at SPAWAR Systems Center in San Diego, a Department of the Navy research laboratory. Our entry salary for a graduate with a bachelor of science degree in engineering or a computer science degree and a 3.0 GPA is \$40,800 plus a \$6,120 hiring bonus.

Jarrett Weatherspoon SPAWAR Network Technologies Branch San Diego jarrettw@spawar.navy.mil

#### Bargain PCs have their advantages

HE ARTICLE "Bogus Bargain Boxes?" [CW, Feb. 8] covered both sides of the issue. For what it's worth, I have always been an advocate of what I like to call "true-blue clone" PCs.

Though it is true that many brand-name PCs perform better than a clone PC of equal components, my preferences are for PCs that feature maximum compatibility and minimum repair time.

I challenge the notion that brand-name PCs offer maximum compatibility. Many brand-name PCs have a unique BIOS to drive the unique hardware developed for a brand-name PC.

Even though a BIOS is usually easily flashed, troubleshooting a computer problem caused by a proprietary BIOS can be a very difficult proposition.

On the other hand, a BIOS developed for a clone PC seems to be geared toward maximum compatibility for all kinds of hardware and peripherals.

As far as minimum repair time, I laugh at the concept of "next-day, onsite service." With a true-blue clone, if something breaks, there are five stores I can go to in town that can sell me any part I need to have a broken machine up and running again in two to four hours.

I wonder if some people who use clones blame a crash on the PC a clone in a knee-jerk reaction. Having that philosophy obviates the need for that person to have an intimate familiarity with the operating system on that PC, which in 99 times out of 100 is the true culprit.

Network administrator American Bank Waco, Texas loanbank@loanbank.com

## Train, pay our own to solve skills shortage

RECENT Computerworld articles have reported the effects of the IT shortage in the U.S.

I think the solution is training more of our own people. People with midrange skills could be sent to total immersion seminars to learn new skills, releasing senior professionals to yet higher-level tasks.

And raising salaries might help attract and retain people. Often the preferred method is to import labor from the Third World, increasing the supply and reducing the demand.

Stockholders may soon realize that the bloated salaries of corporate executives are similarly symptomatic of a "shortage of trained talent." Surely India, Russia and China have plenty of managers who could run our corporations for a fraction of the salaries now paid. If those countries can train systems analysts and engineers. I'm sure their management schools are also top-notch.

Terry Duke El Paso, Texas tduke@miners.utep.edu

computerwork.b welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 0,701. Fax: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@computerworld.com, Include em address and phone number for immediate verification.

46

The next generation clearly leverages both the intranet and Internet as central resources for knowledge. If knowledge is a corporate asset in your organization, Office 2000 could be a very useful tool for creating and managing it...

Custom installation is drastically different and much improved...! loved the install-on-demand feature.

-Andre Kvitka, InfoWorld, 8/10/98

44

Microsoft's Office 2000 is more like a platform than a suite of productivity applications. Organizations can choose to integrate third-party applications or customize the platform to suit their own applications and environments. Building on the Office 2000 platform can dramatically improve the overall desktop application management problem for IT.

-Amy D. Wohl, Wohl Associates, Inc., 3/19/99

44

The next generation of Microsoft's desktop productivity suite goes beyond the desktop, linking workgroups together with Web-based technology—potentially making teamware and low-end groupware products obsolete.

77

-Steve Gilmor and Jeff Angus, Information Week, 8/10/98

44

Office 2000 exhibits tighter integration with the Internet, better collaboration tools, and easier installation and migration features than any other office application suite *PC Week Labs* has tested... IT managers will find a lot to like in Microsoft's next release of its office application suite, including the great strides made in features that handle deployment.

77

-Herb Bethoney, PC Week Labs, 8/10/98

## Finding positive reviews for Office 2000 is as easy as deploying it.

While Microsoft Office 2000 can deliver substantial productivity benefits across your entire organization. we know that delivering these benefits can be a headache for IT. That's why we've worked closely from the start with many of your peers at Fortune 500° companies to plan new features like Windows' Installer and the Custom Installation Wizard. Features like these help put IT back in control by enabling customized installation of Office 2000. There are also dozens of additional tools available via the Office Web site to help with ongoing deployment and manageability. And to make things even easier, hundreds of partners are waiting to help you reduce deployment time and effort. With this unprecedented level of tools and support, glowing reviews from industry experts weren't too difficult to come by.

Don't wait to see how your organization can benefit. Visit www.microsoft.com/office/2000deploy



# These leading partners are ready to help you get the most out of Office 2000.

#### ARTHUR

Arthur Andersen's business consulting practice helps leading organizations improve their decision-making, business operations, and organizational capability through a broad range of middle market technology implementation services.

#### **ENTEX**

ENTEX Information Services offers a comprehensive range of design, planning and implementation services to migrate desktop and server environments to Office 2000.

#### inacom

Inacom specializes in distributed technology infrastructure solutions that optimize clients' return on critical investments.

#### **UNISYS**

Unisys delivers solutions based on a broad pcrtfolio of global information services, along with enterprise-class servers, associated middleware, software, and storage.

#### CORPORATE SOFTWARE & TECHNOLOGY

Corporate Software & Technology offers Microsoft® Office 2000 migration assessments, conversion and deployment services, and application development integrating Office 2000 with Microsoft SQL Server® and Microsoft BackOffice® components.

#### **II ERNST & YOUNG LLP**

Ernst & Young's business solution knowledge helps companies propel into the future by developing component-based enterprise solutions using Microsoft BackOffice server products.



Office 2000 provides knowledge workers powerful access to NCR's Customer Relationship Management solutions built on data from NCR's Teradata® Warehouse and the Microsoft BackOffice Suite.

#### WANG

Wang Global provides a comprehensive range of information technology services and solutions for today's network-centric business environments.

#### BE DIRECT DOLL

Dell's simple and cost-effective factory-integration service, DellPlus, provides a wide range of custom-built solutions that take place while your systems are being built.

#### **iCL**

ICL delivers focused enterpriselevel Office 2000 solutions and services in the retail, finance, travel, telecom, media, utilities, and government sectors.



Software Spectrum offers companies the expertise to rapidly deploy Office 2000, specializing in Microsoft Exchange Server collaboration services, Microsoft Systems Management Server deployment services, and application development.

#### Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Around the world, there are over 1,800 Microsoft Certified Solution Providers (MCSPs) of all sizes that are trained and ready to deliver services and solutions for Office 2000.

These partners are ready and waiting to help you take full advantage of Office 2000. Visit www.microsoft.com/office/2000deploy



Where do you want to go today?°

**IOHN GANTZ** 

#### Why Melissa was good for IT

ELISSA, sweet "Melissa," as the Allman Brothers song goes. .What a wonderful virus! It came and went and hit the front pages and TV news stories. For the IT profession, it did 10 times more good than harm.

I'll tell you why.

JOHN MANYZ is a senio

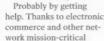
Framingham, Mass. Contact him at

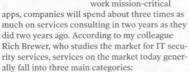
ce president at Interna-tional Data Corp. in

For two decades, I've been watching the IT market and listening to security mavens call for more caution, more rigor and more money to be spent securing our IT resources. And for two decades, my company's surveys have shown a truly amazing lack of interest on the part of business managers. Until the Internet and the intrigue of tracking down cyberpunks came along, IT securi-

ty had to be the most bor-







■ Security operations services center on the installation and operation of firewalls, encryption services and intrusion detection.

■ Security implementation services install, configure and test hardware and software.

■ Security consulting services provide policy review, ethical hacking services, encryption consulting and computer forensics.

For many of you, the place to start may be a policy review. According to Brewer, a lot of companies don't even have policies about employee use of IT resources - a first step in prevention of internal threats. You can't prosecute someone for violating the rules if you don't have rules.

After that, it's the details of implementation what and how to encrypt, which firewalls to get, how to handle tunneling. And don't forget physical security and employee monitoring. A lot more IT resources are destroyed by disgruntled employees with hammers and guns than by hackers.

The place to end, though, may be with hacker insurance, which entered the limelight last year when Cigna Property and Casualty Insurance began offering its Secure Systems Insurance Program. The insurance covers data theft, data damage and business interruption. A midsize company might pay \$20,000 to \$25,000 per year in premiums on a policy with a \$1,000 deductible and \$25 million limit per incident. But the insurance comes only after testing, assessment and certification by Cigna partners Cisco and NetSolve. Think of this as getting a physical before getting life insurance.

There's no one-size-fits-all security solution, as Brewer points out. The Automotive Network Exchange, an electronic-commerce automakers consortium, had to get encryption services from one vendor, secure routers from another, consulting from a third and hacker protection from a fourth.

However you do it, now is the time to start planning and proselytizing - while Melissa is fresh in everyone's mind, the economy is good, and year 2000 hasn't yet turned the land dark.

JOSEPH E. MAGLITTA

#### Cyberterrorism is a serious threat

OMPANIES with IT plates still laden with year 2000 work need to swallow hard and make room for an even more unpalatable next course: protecting against cyberattacks.

Recent events underscore the seriousness of chronic, low-grade military, criminal, industrial and terrorist threats to vital U.S. infrastructure including defense, energy, water, transportation, health care and communications - and possible deadly impact on U.S. business.

In the past few weeks:

■ Congress allocated \$1.4 billion to combat information terrorism.

■ A Taiwan-born scientist was fired for allegedly stealing nuclear secrets from a U.S. Energy Department computer for mainland China.

A National Resource Council study said key U.S. military computers are dangerously vulnera-

■ The Melissa virus choked e-mail systems. ■ AT&T's @Home Network and a NATO Web site were hacked.

■ House Armed Services Committee member Curt Weldon (R-Pa.) warned of "an electronic Pearl Harbor." Conflicts in Serbia and Iraq make it harder to dismiss such fears as Chicken Little politics.

Incredibly, after years of increasingly urgent warnings, the underfunded approach to security at many public and private organizations remains "comply, get by, deny, lie, cry."

That's very bad news. Any credible national cyberdefense surely will hinge on an uncomfortable new coalition of IT, business, government, the military, law enforcement, academia and citizen groups working with various professional, security, privacy and special-interest groups - all collaborating on a scale unseen since World War II.

But a strong cyberdefense (to the extent that it's possible) requires more than simply training more people or compiling a national registry of security experts, as some bureaucrats have naively suggested. The following is just for starters:

End of denial. Despite the challenges of running a computerized business without lights, heat, air conditioning, electricity, flush toilets, telephones or healthy employees, most IT shops regard the infrastructure as someone else's problem, if they regard it at all. Apparently, year 2000 hasn't convinced everyone that we are indeed our brothers' keepers in the electronic-business era.

Universal participation. Excellent as they are, the Coordinated Emergency Response Team, National Security Agency and other hacker-whackers can't single-handedly create cybersecurity. A strong national defense will demand ongoing commitment of people, time and money by ordinary IT departments and companies. If this is war, do we need a draft?

Clear incentives. In the networked economy, tight security can be a powerful competitive edge. Why then should, say, American Express share its know-how with the rest of the world, including rivals? Study needs to be given to tax breaks and other incentives needed to motivate business.

Enlistment of teen hackers. In cybersecurity, no one knows you're a kid. If that's truly a pivotal matter of national security, the cleverest youth ("The Best and Byte-est"?) must be recruited for key roles. Give them scholarships, bonuses, computers, cool uniforms, jobs at Disney - whatever.

Amnesty. Any strengthening against cyberattack requires corporate, industry and national forums where sensitive issues can be discussed without fear of spooking investors or luring lawyers.

Better background checks. As the son of an Italian-American grilled by the FBI before he could work at nuclear-bomb facilities during World War II, I never thought I'd say this. But recent reports of foreign espionage and the huge number of non-U.S. nationals engaged in year 2000 remediation demand better employment screening.

Speed. The lead-footed federal response that delivered year 2000 funding in 1999 will prove deadly here. Cyberwarfare is more like a Nintendo game than a session of Congress. Business

More disasters. Melissa should have been a wakeup slap for those in dangerous denial about cyberattacks. History suggests otherwise. IT can sound the siren - How about bumper stickers that say: "If you think cybersecurity is expensive, try getting hacked"? But company boards and heads must be sufficiently scared — and clear about their self-interest - before security becomes a priority.



industry editor. Contact him at



THE ONE PRINTER FOR YOUR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT. **NETWORK READY!** 



Intelliprint

microLaser™ 320N with Intelliprint® Controller Architecture

Print Speed: Up to 32 pages per minute Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi

Duty Cycle: Up to 150,000 pages per month

Processor: 133MHz RISC

Memory: 32MB, expandable to 96MB

Languages: Adobe® PostScript® 3, PCL® 5e emulation with PJL Std. Interfaces: Ethernet 10/100BaseT and 10Base2, IEEE 1284 parallel

Paper Input: 1,050 sheets std. with automatic collating;

3,550 maximum; up to 11" x 17"

It's the first in a new generation of network printers: GENICOM's microLaser 320N. Powered by our exclusive Intelliprint controller architecture, the microLaser 320N brings you a superior combination of print speed and resolution — up to 32 ppm at true 1200 x 1200 dpi. The microLaser 320N includes Adobe PostScript 3 for faster image processing, increased font

capacity, and photo-quality graphics! With standard collating/offsetting, remote web-based printer management, and optional finisher/stapler and 10-bin mailbox, the microLaser 320N is versatile enough for everyone in your department. Call GENICOM today and mention "one for all" to receive a free gift.

www.genicom.com



# BUSINESS

#### SURVIVING MERGERS

How do you survive a merger with your job intact? First, be flexible about the role you want to play in the merged organization, then communicate your skills to the people who will write your job description. •54

#### WHY WE FAIL

IT managers are misled by "management folklore" into following outmoded management practices that just don't work, says Tom DeMarco. Here, he lays out the ideas in the second edition of *Peopleware*, the advice book by him and Tim Lister. • 60

#### **E-DELIVERY**

FedEx and UPS are fighting tooth and nail for deals with big Web sites. Their strategies differ, but their goal is the same: Each wants to be the one paid to deliver all those millions of items sold online. 338

#### AGE-SPECIFIC SALES

Insurance companies are mining lifetimes of customer data to help develop age-specific products. Wouldn't a nice car insurance offer be great when the kid finally turns 16? Existing customers are easy upselling sales targets. • 42

#### DAMNED LIES

Your Y2K project is "substantially complete?" Sure. Ed Yourdon hears people lying through their teeth about how ready they are and thinks it's only going to get worse. What does the auditor say about how ready you are? • 49

#### **RAGING USERS**

Users attack the people most dedicated to their welfare — the help desk staff. Here's some advice from the survivors on how to turn a tough situation to your advantage.

•62

#### ETERNAL ERP

Think that two-year ERP rollout is finished? Nope. Once users get used to systems, they ask for lots of changes, so IT teams must repeatedly adapt the software to the business, and vice versa. 143

#### YEAR 2000 CHARITY WORK

IT people are volunteering to help local governments and other groups with potential year 2000 problems. But the best way for others to help might be giving local organizations an idea of what to expect. • 41

#### **CAN WE SAY THAT?**

As Jargon Judge, Anne McCrory considers whether to show "portal" the door. But first, she has to figure out which kind you mean, exactly. 156

MORE
Business advice 64
Careers 50, 54
E-Commerce38
Opinion: Ed Yourdon 49
Year 2000 41



# ARE YOU HAPPY WITH YOUR JOB?

Computerworld's Annual Job Satisfaction Survey shows that most IT people think they work too hard and make too little money. Most are happy in IT and are basically loyal to their companies. No surprises there. What is surprising is how little it would take for many of them to bail out of their current job. They're unhappy because managers don't appreciate how hard they work and how much they contribute.

# FEDEX, UPS SEEK ONLINE SHIPPING MARKET SHARI

FedEx's deal with Netscape, UPS's tools position shippers for growing Web sales

The Internet

provides a plat-

form for entire-

ly new busi-

nesses for

[FedEx and

UPS] if they re-

main relevant.

ANALYST SCOTT SMITH

CURRENT ANALYSIS

new businesses for them if

they remain relevant," Smith

multivear deal with Netscape

Communications Corp. will

make FedEx's delivery services

prominent on Netscape's Net-

center portal site. It also will

make the Memphis-based

multimillion-dollar.

added.

FDX's

DX CORP., the parent company of Federal Express Corp., and United Parcel Service of America Inc. earlier this month laid out plans to make their shipping services easier for online businesses and consumers to access and use.

While neither is the clear leader in the Internet package delivery business, the moves could pressure competing shippers to take similar steps to make their services simple for online retailers to choose.

"The greater the competition between the two or three package delivery leaders, the greater the pressure will be on the post office and [other entities] to innovate as well," said Scott Smith, an analyst at Current Analysis Inc. in Sterling, Va.

"Longer term, both [FedEx and UPS] realize they will be playing a shifting role as the science of document delivery changes, and the Internet provides a platform for entirely

er for any purchases made on the Netcenter General Store and Software Depot.

The agreement also calls for FedEx to license Netscape's Custom Netcenter service, which will allow FedEx to add personalization features on its Web site for customers.

Meanwhile, UPS last week unveiled OnLine Tools that businesses can use to integrate its shipping services into their online sites.

Like FedEx, the Atlantabased express carrier and

offered Net tools that let customers track a package, calculate costs and select services. But the new tools let businesses customize the look of pages to suit their needs and give customers added functionality.

New functionality includes tracking packages using the business's own internally generated reference number (rather than the UPS tracking number) and letting customers compare UPS rates for different levels of services. Other new features build in shipping

and handling charges, show customers time-in-transit information, generate a colorcoded map to display ground transit time, upload shipment manifest information to the UPS mainframes and catch discrepancies in city, state and ZIP code information.

Erica Rugullies, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said Web site builders should consider the costs and benefits of locking themselves into one shipping vendor.

"One of the things that sites have to look out for, if they lock themselves into one logistics vendor, they don't allow their customers the luxury of price comparison. They don't allow themselves that luxury either," Rugullies said.

# Supporting Web Customers: Two Strategies

One company buys knowledge base; another 'rents' chat

BY JULIA KING

AND MATT HAMBLEN

Two electronics companies. Two very different online customer service strategies.

Philips Consumer Electronics in Campbell, Calif., has cut customer support phone calls for its handheld computers by more than 30% with the help of a \$200,000 Internet-based selfservice knowledge base.

Online retailer 1-800-Batteries in Lake Tahoe, Nev., has kept its Internet-based customer service costs to less than \$20,000 by renting a service that lets it offer live operator support online

Both report being satisfied with their method of choice, which company executives have found answers customers' calls efficiently.

At Philips, owners of its Nino 300 handhelds can ask questions online via a customized service knowledge database known as Web Advisor, from ServiceSoft Corp. in Needham, Mass.

A customer tries to resolve problems on his own with a set of frequently asked questions or responding to a set of inquiries. If he doesn't get a satisfactory result, an e-mail form is created and the complaint is automatically forwarded to Philips help desk officials, who can then contact the customer via phone or e-mail.

"This is a good solution for people who are astute and used to using the Web, which is our target market," said Deepak Gandhi, service program manager at Philips. The system answers more than 95% of users' questions satisfactorily, he added.

said Ken Hawk, an executive at 1-800-Batteries.

Renting services also significantly cut up-front costs, he said. Buying and installing hardware and software to obtain the same chat capabilities would have cost much more than the \$20,000 start-up fee to sign up with FaceTime, Hawk said.

Previously, 1-800-Batteries

customers' only option was to send an e-mail and wait for a reply. Hawk said that often resulted in customers selecting items to buy but stopping short of actually executing payment because they still had unanswered questions about specific products in the company's line of laptops, tele-

phones and other mobile gear. "The services model works well for these companies [just starting out on the Web] because they can buy threemonth subscriptions and try it out. The risk is a lot lower [than buying the capability]," said Allen Bonde, an analyst at Extraprise Group Inc., a Boston-based market research and consulting firm that specializes in Internet-based services.

#### MUSIC GIANTS TEAM UP



Straues Zelnick, president and CEO of BMG Entertainment (left), and Edgar Bronfman Jr., president and CEO of Seagram Co., discuss their joint Internet music venture, GetMusic. The site will sell music and offer music-related content and online fan communities, competing with sites such as Amazon.com and CDnow.com. Included at getmusic.com are content channels, such as peeps.com, dedicated to hip-hop artists, and twangthis.com, a country-music site

#### Live Chat

By contrast, 1-800-Batteries service representatives interact with customers during live chat sessions conducted via FaceTime Communications Inc.'s message exchange

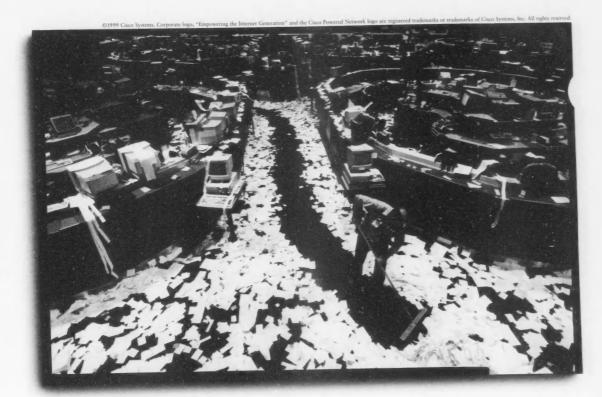
Customers initiate a chat session by pushing a but-

ton on the 1-800-Batteries Web site, into which FaceTime's messaging, routing and communications technology has been integrated. FaceTime handles all of the customer/ agent Internet communications as part of a hosted service for which online users like 1-800-Batteries pay \$3,000 to \$5,000 per month.

"Our customers needed a way to contact us without having to pick up the tele-



KEN HAWK says 1-800-Batteries customers can talk to operators without leaving the Web site



We know a service provider
that delivers global financial news
to 16,000 places every minute.
In the New World,
information never sleeps.



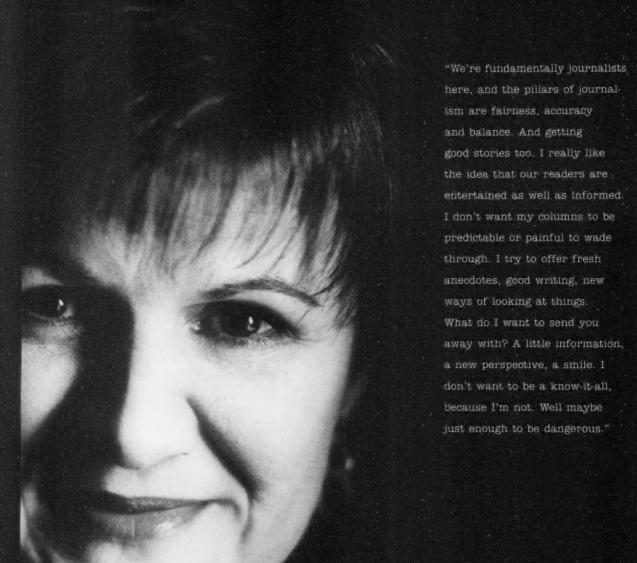
The sun never sets on the global marketplace. Especially for a major business news wire that reports the latest breaking financial news to business leaders in 24 countries. So it's no accident that it relies on a Cisco Powered Network service provider.

Welcome to the New World – where Cisco Powered

Network service providers are changing the way people share
ideas and information in extraordinary ways. Impressive, but
not surprising when you consider that virtually all Internet
traffic in the world travels across the systems of one company.

Cisco Systems. We can help you achieve the same exceptional
results for your business. Look for the Cisco Powered Network
mark or visit us at www.cisco.com/cpn.

We'll match you with a Cisco Powered Network service provider who can reliably extend your network over a Cisco-based infrastructure. And beyond.



Natural Born Reporter

Marylran Infinson, Executive Editor

### COMPUTERWORLD THE NEWSPAPER FOR IT LEADERS

Read Maryfran Johnson in Computerworld. To subscribe, call us at 1-800-343-6474 or visit www.computerworld.com. Special Advertising Supplement

# The ERP Challenge

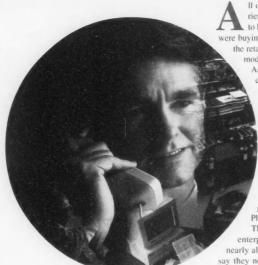
# A single face to the customer

Delivering customer satisfaction by managing expectations with a fully integrated enterprise system

#### including:

- sales effectiveness
- ront- and back-office connectivity
- customer service
- dynamic scheduling

www.powercervicon



If of us, as consumers, have had unfortunate experiences with a retailer whose left hand didn't seem to know what its right hand was doing. Whether we were buying a stove, refrigerator, or some other appliance, the retailer just couldn't get it together when it came to model number, delivery date, or service agreement.

As a manager in a manufacturing enterprise, you can't be that chaotic with your customers. That's why it should be of interest that there is a new generation of business software systems that fully integrates customer management services with production planning, distribution, and financial applications.

More powerful than their predecessors, contemporary business applications come in sleeker packages with updated features that make it easier for their operators to negotiate any hazards that might impede their path to business success. Leading this new class of fully integrated business systems is a package called ERP Plus<sup>TM</sup> from Tampa, Fla-based PowerCerv Corp.

This system is the type of seamlessly integrated, enterprisewide business computing software that nearly all enterprise resources planning (ERP) vendors say they now offer, but that users find, when they look

# A single face to the customer

ERP Plus software connects the front and back office to achieve customer satisfaction

Sidney Hill, Jr. SJR Communications Albuquerque, N.M. under the hood, very few suppliers actually deliver. "I really was surprised to find that PowerCerv was the only company whose system was truly integrated from end-to-end. I expected more vendors to have that type of integration," says Mike Dumas, MIS manager for Automata International, a printed wiring board manufacturer based in Sterling, Va., that recently selected ERP Plus as its enterprise computing platform following a search that began with a list of 20 ERP suppliers.

The type of integration Dumas speaks of blends strategic applications such as sales force automation and customer support—the so-called front-office systems—with the transaction-oriented systems that organize back-office operations like manufacturing, distribution, and financial management, Manufacturers increasingly covet this type of integration because it enhances their ability to continuously improve the one remaining area in which they still can gain a true competitive edge: customer service.

#### Information, not data

John Montague, PowerCerv's senior vice president of marketing, says ERP Plus facilitates the free exchange of not just data, but information, throughout an enterprise, thereby enabling manufacturers to show "one face to the customer." That means anyone within the enterprise who might speak with a customer—a field salesperson, the CEO, even a warehouse worker—enters the conversation armed with the same up-to-date information about all previous contacts that customer has had with the company.

Todd Ouellette, director of information systems with Lorin Industries, a manufacturer of coil aluminum products based in Muskegon, Mich., confirms that statement. "We are gaining market share over our key competitors," says Ouellette, whose company has been using the ERP Plus suite for more than a year. "Our customers have told us many times over the past 12 months that the reason our business is growing is because we are giving them more detailed, accurate, and up-to-date information than our competitors are capable of providing."

Scott Galloway, PowerCerv's vice president of ERP solutions, says ERP Plus gives companies a competitive edge simply by empowering their sales and customer-service representatives to make promises that the rest of the company can keep. "Everybody wants an ERP system to help them increase sales by making their customers happier." Galloway says. "The best way to make customers happy is to deliver on your promises, and the best way to do that is to set customers' expectations properly from the beginning."

#### A missed opportunity

Galloway notes that ERP systems historically have been good at calculating the cost and time associated with building specific products, but these systems generally have done a poor job of making that information available to anyone outside of the production and finance departments. Consequently, salespeople often are forced to give customers their best guess as to whether certain products can be delivered, because they don't have information on such things as material availability, capacity availability, or accurate pricing and configuration logic.

"As a group, ERP has missed a real opportunity by not providing this information to salespeople, so they could use it to set customers' expectations properly at the outset," Galloway says. "We have extended the reach of ERP to let salespeople talk truthfully to customers and prospects about product pricing, availability, delivery status, and even problem-tracking on the post-sale side.

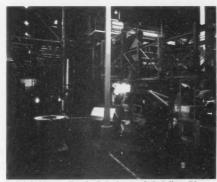
"Providing that information has a big impact on an entire company, because everyone knows salespeople are setting customer expectations based on realistic information," Galloway continues. "That means the operations people are not confronted with constant schedule changes and they no longer find themselves frantically hurrying and scurrying to satisfy specific customers. The end result is everyone marching to the same beat in terms of keeping commitments to customers."

The ERP Plus suite consists of five major modules: Manufacturing, Distribution, Financials, Sales Force Automation, and Customer Support. The entire suite is composed of object-

oriented components built on widely used, open technology. ERP Plus can run on the Windows NT or UNIX operating platforms, with either Microsoft's SQL Server or Sybase as a primary database. The system is completely Web-enabled and Year-2000-compliant. It also features a rules-based product configurator and an underlying workflow engine that can be used either as a basic communications tool or as a means of facilitating collaborative work processes. The latest version of the system, which was released this past November, contains an advanced planning & scheduling (APS) module, and a new executive information module called PowerCerv Intelligence that aids management efforts to continuously monitor and improve a company's overall performance.

#### Instant communication

Ouellette says ERP Plus will bolster Lorin's customer service efforts by facilitating instant communication between its sales staff and the rest of the company. "When our salespeople walk into a customer site, they will have, on their laptop computers, accurate information about that



Lorin Industries, a maker of coil aluminum products, believes il has gained market share as a result of being able to provide detailed, up-to-date information taken from the ERP Plus software suite. (Photo courtesy Lorin Industries)

customer, as of the last time they were connected to the system," Ouellette explains. "And even while they are in the field, they will be able to connect remotely to the system and get up-to-the-minute information about any customer. The customer's shipments, invoices, payments, and more are listed in chronological order."

Lorin's salespeople also use the workflow engine to enter notes about specific support they will need to meet particular customers' needs and route that information to all of the appropriate people within the company. These notes often are accompanied by attached documents, including sales proposals that provide engineering and manufacturing personnel with the information they need to determine if a particular product can be built. Support people can send return messages detailing the specific actions they are taking on behalf of individual customers.



The ideal midrange solution

PowerCerv designed ERP Plus specifically for mid-sized manufacturers, primarily companies with up to \$1-billion-a-year revenue range, or divisions of larger corporations that fit that profile. For many of these companies, ERP Plus represents the best information technology (IT) so-

lution. The system's state-of-the-art client/server architecture allows them to distribute specific applications exactly as they are needed throughout an enterprise—even linking remote facilities and personnel to a central database. At the same time, its full end-to-end integration eliminates the need to purchase separate systems from a host of different vendors. That approach, commonly known as a best-of-breed strategy, was hailed as a panacea in the late 1980s and early 1990s for large companies whose aging, monolithic, mainframe-based systems were hindering their ability to adapt to fast-changing business conditions. However, few mid-sized enterprises can expend the necessary resources to support a best-of-breed approach.

"Two factors made us look at an integrated system instead of adopting best-of-breed: cost-of-installation and cost-of-ownership," says Richard Buckmaster, director of strategic projects for Dallas-based Interphase, a \$70-million-a-year manufacturer of equipment for interfacing and controlling IT networks.

"If we had purchased separate systems to perform the same functions, the total cost would have been much higher than the PowerCerv suite. And supporting that many separate systems is complicated. Each system in a best-of-breed network needs its own resources. You need to have people trained on all those platforms. Then you have the issue of getting all those separate systems to talk to each other."

#### Keeping customers happy

Many mid-sized manufacturers are finding that some systems that claim to be integrated are too expensive, particularly systems that originally were built to run Fortune 1000 enterprises and now are being marketed as scaled-down, midrange solutions. Automata reviewed more than one such system before settling on ERP Plus, according to Sam Paisley, the company's CFO. "We concluded that



ERP Plus has bolstered Lorin Industries' customer-service efforts by facilitating communication between sales staff and the rest of the company. (Photo courtesy Lorin Industries)

#### Two applications, one look

#### APS solution adds greater value to ERP Plus

The advanced planning & scheduling (APS) system available with the latest version of its ERP Plus suite strengthens the value proposition that Tampa, Fla.-based PowerCerv Corp. offers mid-sized manufacturers: the ability to meet customer's expectations, while maintaining a single face to its customers.

APS software optimizes the use of in-house resources to ensure that all customer commitments are met at the lowest possible cost. Manufacturing professionals can make effective decisions while dealing with complex production constraints and am environment of continuous change. They can alter their mode of operation on-the-fly, in response to customer demands, as well as unforeseen circumstances such as machine downtime. An APS solution can help a manufacturer maintain its solid customer relationships and maximize its profit potential.

PowerCerv has partnered with Taylor Manufacturing Systems, Norcross, Ga., for its APS solution. Taylor is an industry leader in APS solutions with its multi-user, Window's-based TESS® software package, known for its real-time scheduling and planning capabilities in complex manufacturing environments.

Ursula Hess, president of Taylor, says TESS is designed primarily to optimize the planning and scheduling of plant resources—machines, materials, and labor—so companies can do the best possible job of executing short-term production schedules. "TESS is used by manufacturers of varying size, including some very large ones," she says. "Our alliance with PowerCerv allows us to bring our APS solutions to mid-sized manufacturers, whose planning and scheduling challenges can be no less complex than larger companies." She notes that manufacturers routinely see dramatic improvement in on-time delivery rates immediately after deploying the TESS system, combined with cost savings in production, which obviously wins favor with their customers.

John Montague, senior vice president of marketing for PowerCerv, says the company struck an alliance with Taylor after it conducted a thorough evaluation of many APS products on the market. PowerCerv selected TESS for its depth of functionality offered on an open, client/ server system that is easy to integrate with its ERP Plus software suite. One of the primary reasons for going with Tess is the ability that TESS provides to integrate with ERP Plus and help their mutual customers present a single face to their customers. The integration between the PowerCerv ERP Plus system and Taylor's TESS software was completed this past November, and eliminates the need for the customer to connect the two systems. Hess agrees that TESS will heartily support PowerCerv's goal and there are clear reasons why. First, says Hess, the TESS APS system will generate realistic

the amount of effort required to make those systems operational, including bringing in external consultants, eliminated them as an option for us," says Paisley, who believes ERP Plus will support all of Automata's key business goals at a reasonable cost.

Automata is a mid-sized manufacturer of printed wiring boards for many well-known computer and networking hardware manufacturers. Paisley says that Automata is experiencing rapid growth, but sustaining that growth will require maintaining strong customer relationships.

For Automata, that means staying abreast of customers' plans for building computing platforms, designing and manufacturing the right boards for those platforms, and ultimately being able to deliver large numbers of those boards, often on short notice. Paisley says Automata routinely is required to deliver orders within three to five days after they are placed.

"Maintaining long-term relationships with our customers has been critical to our success," Paisley says. "In looking for a new system, we wanted a sales force automation platform for managing customer contacts, but we also needed the end-to-end integration for customer support. We were seeking the type of integration that would allow us to take data generated as part of a sales quote and convert it into a schedule for building the requested products. We expected to use that same information to control the shop floor during production, to help execute the shipment of finished products, and provide post-sale customer support after products are delivered."

Mike Dumas, MIS manager for Automata, says ERP Plus will make Automata more efficient in every area, from sales quoting to management reporting, and he is confident that the system can be fully operational in less than six months.

production schedules that can be passed to the ERP Plus sales force automation module, allowing a company's sales and customer service representatives to give customers realistic due dates at the beginning of a sales cycle. "Companies that don't have APS software often don't have the information they need to give accurate delivery dates at the beginning of a new relationship," she says. "That's why they end up with so many late orders."

Another benefit of APS software, according to Hess, is to reduce lead times for building products, by effectively scheduling the coordination of all resources. "An overview of the production cycle is generated, allowing for adjustments to unexpected occurrences. Adjustments can be made in ways that minimize the impact on delivery schedules."

The second reason PowerCerv selected Taylor for its partnership for an APS solution was the fact that the TESS system was developed on the same software development toolset as PowerCerv's ERP Plus suite—PowerBuilder®. Montague says that having both systems on one common platform makes it very attractive for its mutual customers. "The biggest benefit to our customers is that we've integrated the TESS system with our ERP Plus system. The fact that they're both on the same platform is the icing on the cake for them. They don't have to learn another platform in order to use it. To them, it's like using one single product."



CTI, a manufacturer of medical scanning equipment, uses Lotus Notes in conjunction with ERP Plus so that occasional users of ERP data have access to the system. (Photo courtesy CTI)

"Right now, we have multiple systems that don't communicate," Dumas says. "Our sales quoting process is extremely cumbersome, with sales reps bouncing back and forth between systems. They have to exit the MRP system, use Microsoft Excel to track pricing data, and Microsoft Word to produce the actual quote. With PowerCerv, they will be able to generate quotes completely on-line—including using the product configurator for pricing—and convert the quote into a sales order, all in the same package."

Dumas says Paisley and other Automata executives also will find ERP Plus much easier to use than Automata's current system, which will free the MIS staff from having to generate management reports. "Our current system has no report writer," he says. "Often when management wants a new report, we have to write a C program to create it. PowerCerv has a Windows-based report writer that makes things a lot easier, but it also has easy drill-down capabilities that will allow most managers to find the information they need without having to create a report."

#### A logical flow

The ERP Plus suite is designed to support the typical flow of business transactions, with the sales force automation and customer-support modules serving as gateways to the rest of the system. Montague says this structure is based on PowerCerv's belief that in any business, "Nothing happens until somebody sells something. Once the sale takes place, everyone else needs to be ready to spring into action."

Salespeople can manage entire customer relationships through a sales/marketing workbench within the sales force automation module. The workbench contains folders for logging and tracking all sales opportunities, as well as for recording any contacts—phone calls, meetings, etc.—that are scheduled or that have already taken place, with customers or prospects.

Salespeople also can use the workbench to create and track the results of sales campaigns. This feature can be employed over the Internet by building a link to the company's Web site, where prospective customers can respond to electronic questionnaires and have their answers transferred directly to the sales force automation database.

The customer support module has a similar workbench that can be used to monitor all contact with customers after an order has been placed. Users can customize either workbench to contain specific fields and buttons, including direct links to any of the other modules within the ERP Plus suite. Galloway says this sets ERP Plus apart from the competition.



"Managing customer contacts and sales opportunities is a typical function for a sales force automation system," Galloway says, "But being able to use that same system to set customer expectations related to product configurations and pricing, or to provide available-to-promise information, is not. "Pricing data comes from the distri-

bution module and delivery date information comes from the APS and manufacturing modules, but salespeople conducting inquiries don't have to know that. For example, if they want to check inventory status, they click a button to launch an inquiry that pulls information from the inventory management component of the distribution module. Anyone else within a company can have this type of access to any part of the suite that management wants them to have."

Galloway says ERP Plus provides such smooth information flow because all of its components were built on the same development platform with a common set of programming methods. Among other things, Galloway says, these common development methods mean the front- and back-office applications employ identical user interfaces, further reinforcing the single-face-to-the-customer concept.

By contrast, most ERP vendors that advertise such end-to-

end integration either have formed strategic alliances with front-office system suppliers or acquired a front-office system from another supplier. In either case, the ERP vendor must link systems that not only have different user interfaces, but different data models and underlying programming structures as well. The most popular way of providing such links is building middleware applications that act as message brokers that take data created in one format and translate it before delivering it to another environment. Yet, as Montague points out, middleware is complex and can fail to pass data from one point to the next, which can have dramatically negative results if a machine is shut down, delaying customer orders. "Mid-sized manufacturers have enough on their hands when implementing ERP systems," says Montague. "They don't need the added burden of maintaining an extra layer of middleware. With limited IT staffing, that's just not a wise burden for them to take on."

#### The benefits of workflow

The underlying workflow engine enhances the smooth flow of information within ERP Plus by allowing users of any system component to route information related to individual customers throughout the organization. Galloway says the workflow engine reduces the time business processes take. "Take the process of approving a credit memo. When the customer-service rep enters the request into the system, the workflow engine can fire off e-mail messages

#### Achieving perfection

#### ERP Plus software anchors premier powerboat business

In the world of high-performance powerboats, the name Fountain has special meaning.

"We are considered the Ferrari of powerboats," says Tony Romersa, chief operating officer for Washington, N.C.-based Fountain Powerboat. "Our customers pay a premium price for our boats and they have a right to expect everything to be perfect from the beginning."

The need to continue its tradition of meeting high customer expectations while simultaneously managing its own rapid internal growth recently drove Fountain Powerboat to select Tampa, Fla.-based PowerCerv's ERP Plus enterprise resources planning (ERP) suite as its primary business computing system.

Romersa expects ERP Plus to not only help Fountain Powerboat retain its reputation as the premier manufacturer of 25- to 60-foot powerboats, but to extend that reputation into a new market when the company launches its first line of fullsized yachts later this year.

The decision to purchase a new computing platform stemmed from management's realization that the business, which celebrated its twentieth anniversary in 1998, had outgrown its current systems. But the selection of ERP Plus was the result of a unanimous vote of a system search committee that included both members of management and rank-and-file system users.

Fountain Powerboat currently has 375 employees and generates \$50 million in annual revenue. Says Romersa, "We simply cannot get the information we need to run the company from a system that was installed when we had less than \$10 million in annual revenues and fewer than 100 employees."

Joe Schemenauer, the company's chief financial officer who doubled as leader of the ERP system search committee, describe Fountain's current systems this way: "They have been pieced

together over the years and, at this point, they represent everything that you don't want in a twenty-first century company."

that you don't want in a twenty-first century company."

The one piece that Fountain was not anxious to part with is a home-grown order management system that feeds order information taken from Fountain's dealers—including customer requests for special options—directly into its production scheduling system. That connection is essential for Fountain to make sure that all of its customers get exactly the boat they want on the date it has been promised to them by the dealer. That is why the tight integration between front- and back-office applications that ERP Plus provides appealed to Fountain's search committee. Another key selling point was the system's built-in product configurator, which will make it easier for order-entry people to not only verify whether certain options can be built, but to determine the cost of the options as well.

#### Important configurations

"We do have standard models," Schemenauer says, "but we also operate by an unwritten philosophy that we will do just about anything that a customer asks us to do with a boat. The problem with our current system is that it is very difficult to get timely cost data. In the PowerCerv system, all data is available in real time. That means we can determine the cost of options when orders are taken, set the selling price accordingly, and ensure we make money."

Other factors that contributed to Fountain's selection of ERP Plus, according to Schemenauer, include its consistent, user-friendly interfaces; and its open technology platform. Fountain will run ERP Plus on the Windows NT operating system with Microsoft's SQL Server as its primary database, a setup that Schemenauer says should make the system easy to install and maintain. In fact, Schemenauer expects the entire implementation process to take roughly three months, with the biggest challenge being getting users



to everyone involved in that approval process. That allows people to be proactive in resolving customer issues."

Doug Haymes, PowerCerv's vice president of product management, points out how this quick flow of information can be important even in areas that normally are not associated with customer relations. "If someone in accounts receivable calls a customer about an open invoice, and finds out the customer is withholding payment because there was a problem with the product, they can make a note of that and, through the workflow

who have been working on character-based terminals accustomed to the graphic-oriented Windows interfaces.

#### A manager's dream

From a management standpoint, Romersa likes everything

about ERP Plus—including its price. "I came to Fountain Powerboat from a \$4-billion company with 40 people in its MIS department at the corporate level alone, and this system is giving us basically everything we had there, but at a much lower cost. It will allow us to maintain a small, tightly knit MIS staff while also providing the information we need to effectively run the business."

Romersa is especially enamored of the ease with which he and his operating managers will be able to extract information from the system. "Right now, our management reports consist of

hard-copy printouts because it is difficult to get information out of the system," he says. "The major problem with that is the timeliness of the data. Managers are getting production status reports at the end of the week, which means it's already too late to take corrective action if something has gone wrong during the week. With the new system, we will be able look at status reports on-line, in real time, and then drill down and see exactly what is happening at that moment."

With ERP Plus anchoring its business, Fountain Powerboat should stay clear of troubled waters.

engine, send that note directly to a customer support person. And just as important, the note remains in the accounts receivable files to prevent collections personnel from calling on that same invoice two days later and irritating the customer."

#### Easily adaptable

PowerCerv customers routinely express appreciation for how easily various components of the ERP Plus suite can be adapted to their specific needs.

CTI. a leading manufacturer of medical scanning equipment based in Knoxville, Tenn., has attached an existing Lotus Notes-based e-mail and workflow system as a frontend to the ERP Plus suite. This link is for users who occasionally need to view manufacturing data, but don't routinely use other parts of the system, such as product engineers who view existing bills of material when designing new products. Mary Lou DuBois, IT manager for the \$75-million-a-year company, says the open technology on which the ERP Plus suite is built enabled CTI to create this custom application, which she ultimately expects to make available to all CTI employees, as well as selected suppliers, over the Internet.

Buckmaster says ERP Plus was technically ahead of all of the systems Interphase encountered, which makes him believe it will support Interphase's business not only now, but for the foreseeable future. "It was clear to us that PowerCerv's system is at the front-end of its life cycle, and that was important to us, because we are entering a period where we expect substantial growth over the next several years," Buckmaster says. "We also found most ERP vendors have very limited back-office support for sales force automation. They typically are interfacing their back-office systems with a third-party sales force automation package, or they have a dial-up mechanism that is not designed to support outside salespeople."

Buckmaster also was impressed with the design of ERP Plus, specifically its object orientation, which he says is the

key to the consistent look that is displayed throughout the system. "Our users also noticed that the data flowed through the system in a logical fashion," Buckmaster says. "If they entered data in one place, and expected to see it in a certain place down the line, it would be there."

DuBois says ERP Plus has had a profound impact at CTI since it went live at its Knox-

ville headquarters last October. It currently is being used to organize the financial reporting of the four business units that comprise CTI, and to coordinate purchasing, including the procurement of services from contract manufacturers that produce subassemblies for CTI's products. DuBois says ERP Plus is fostering camaraderie within CTI's work force. "Because they now have a better overview of how the business really flows, people are more appreciative of what each department does." Which, incidentally, is the first requirement for any company that wants to show a single face its customers.



#### There's Still Time...

"We implemented PowerCerv ERP Plus software in four months. Our business is now better positioned for future growth, and to meet Y2K requirements." CTI, Inc.

PowerCerv ERP Plus™ software is known for its ability to synchronize multiple plants, for its integration of front-office and back-office functions, for its ease of use and for its flexibility. But, did you know it can also be implemented on time?

Yes, there is still time.

Call (800) 251-8449 for a FREE demonstration of ERP Plus software solutions or to attend a seminar.





CTI Inc. is a manufacturer of medical imaging equipment for the health care industry.

#### IT PROS PICK UP SLACK AS OUTREACH ADVISERS

Communities, organizations, small firms benefit from corporate Y2K know-how

BY PATRICK THIBODEAU

HE YEAR 2000 problem is creating opportunities for civic-minded information technology professionals and their companies that want to become community activists.

For instance, Prudential Insurance Company of America in Newark, N.J., has been helping small businesses and local schools deal with the year 2000 problem through workshops and a year 2000 assistance kit based on its own remediation program.

"I really believe that more large companies should start helping — because the real way this problem gets solved is by taking action," said Irene Dec, Prudential's year 2000 program manager.

IT professionals are also getting involved via local community year 2000 action groups, which are springing up across the country. Dick Mills, a technical consultant at Compaq Computer Corp.'s year 2000 center in Albany, N.Y., also works with the Capital District Y2K Interest Group. Its 50 members, about half of whom have IT backgrounds, advise local agencies and community organizations on year 2000.

"We owe the world our efforts to help mitigate the damage as best we can," Mills said.

Year 2000 experts said IT

professionals can help raise community awareness — and act as informal watchdogs — by questioning local government and utilities about their year 2000 preparation efforts and contingency planning. They can also demystify the issue, said Frank Martinez, executive director of the Los Angeles Year 2000 Project Office.

States and large cities are now working to contact small businesses about the year 2000 problem. Missouri, for example, expects to spend close to \$1 million on its outreach program. State CIO Mike Benzen will spend 15 days this month meeting with groups throughout Missouri to discuss the year 2000 issue.

Benzen and others in his position aren't advising IT professionals to volunteer to repair code at their local doctor's office, for example, and they aren't soliciting volunteers to repair government systems, citing potential liability problems. But volunteers can raise pointed questions at civic meetings about a community's year 2000 efforts and also educate small businesses and community groups.

munity groups.
Even if year 2000 produces only minor inconveniences, work is needed to prepare people so they won't overreact, said Marsha Woodbury, chairman of the Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. "People can turn nasty really fast — you really want to prepare people," she said.

#### **BRIEFS**

#### **Utility Updates Status**

Southern California Edison said its year 2000 program is 80% complete and will be completely ready by July. The Rosemead, Calif.-based power company has committed \$72 million and 500 full- and part-time staffers to its year 2000 program.

#### **FAA Test Ouestioned**

Although some people were reassured by recent Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) year 2000 tests, an analyst warned that the results should be viewed with skepticism. Andy Bochman, an analyst at Aberdeen Group Inc. in Boston, said the tests, run on the weekend of April 12, were conducted at one of the nation's newest airports – and so should be taken with a "major grain of salt."

"Nothing seemed to be out of the ordinary" when the agency rolled the clocks forward to Dec. 31 within the air-traffic control system at Denver International Airport, an FAA spokesman said.

#### Japan's Remediation Moves Ahead

A Japanese government report was upbeat about measures taken by the country to repair year 2000 computer problem but said doubts linger over the preparedness of its local governments and its small and midsize businesses.

Released by Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry, the report compiled results from several government agencies.

# A Few Ways to Help Out NATIONAL GROUPS Tech Corps Y2K Expert Service (YES Corps) www.iechcorps.org

LOCAL GROUP EXAMPLE
Northern Utah Community

Preparedness Group www.bunkergroup.com/y2k

#### **Last Week's SEC Filings Show Confidence**

Main concern for three respondents is partners' preparedness

#### BY ANNE MCCRORY

In quarterly reports filed last week with the Securities and Exchange Commission, three more companies expressed optimism about their year 2000 preparedness — but caution about their trading partners.

Consider the following excerpts from the filings:

Family Dollar Stores Inc. in Charlotte, N.C., said it has almost finished its \$1 million project to fix and test its software applications and critical non-IT systems with embedded technology. The company cited the following as its greatest risks:

- Unprepared suppliers. But because no single supplier provides more than 1.5% of the company's merchandise, Family Dollar doesn't foresee significant problems from suppliers that experience year 2000 operational failures.
- Transportation and utilities. ■ Transportation and utilities. Almost 40% of the company's merchandise was imported in fiscal 1998, so any significant

disruptions in global transportation or delays at customs could be problematic. Interruptions of utility service could also have adverse consequences. The company said it expects to have a contingency plan in place by June.

Footwear maker Stride Rite Corp. in Lexington, Mass., said it expects the bulk of the IT systems involved in its \$24 million, year 2000 effort will be tested and certified by June. The company said testing of a small number of critical business systems may not be completed until September.

Contingency plans that are being "developed on a case-by-case basis" include encouraging customers to place orders before potential business disruptions, manual intervention of processes or finding alternative suppliers," it said in its filing. Plans also include avoiding partners that could present unacceptable levels of risk.

Kindercare Learning Centers Inc. in Portland, Ore., doesn't use information technology in educating children, but does use it in its financial reporting systems and its payroll, purchasing and support functions.

It has tested about 30% of its critical systems and expects to finish testing and remediation of all remaining critical systems by July. The company said it will incur no significant costs related specifically to year 2000 upgrades.

However, it cited the following potential problems:

- Difficulties getting materials from suppliers that encounter year 2000-related problems, which could affect Kindercare's schedule for opening new centers. Also, if supplies to current centers are affected, it might cost Kindercare more to use alternative suppliers for food and other products.
- Delays in tuition payments from government agencies could require Kindercare to fund cash-flow requirements through additional borrowing measures, it said. ▶

#### SNAPSHOT

#### **Competitor Comparison**

Here's how the top two public food companies in the U.S. are doing on the year 2000 front:

	CONAGRA INC.	SARA LEE COMP.
Fortune 500 rank	50	64
Estimated costs	\$69M to \$79M	\$50M
Notes	ConAgra has spent about \$19M; it ex- pects contingency plans to be com- pleted by June	Sara Lee says all work will be done by end of year; says costs won't have "material" effect on its operations

ConAgra products include brands such an Healthy Choice, Wesselve and Peter Pan; Sara Line products include Hillshire Farms, Jimmy Dean Sausage and Sara Lee bakery Illums

SOURCE COMPANIES' LATEST 10-Q FILINGS (CONAGRA ON JAN. 12; SARA LEE ON FEB. 8) WITH SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

#### **Insurers Mine for Age-Appropriate Offerings**

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN

Insurance companies record gobs of cradle-to-grave information on customers. But until recently, they had a tough time digging it out of their mainframes. That's why they're ramping up their use of data mining tools to better understand their customers and identify events that trigger them to buy insurance.

"Wouldn't it be nice to offer an understanding of college loans or car insurance [to a customer whose] child is approaching 16 or 18 years old?"

said Dominick Cavuoto, who is a partner at KPMG Peat Marwick LLP in New York.

Besides, it's
"a lot easier to
sell a product to
an existing customer than to
find a new customer," said Jim
Klinck, vice

president of application development at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. in New York.

JIM LENAHAN:

be replaced by

online versions

Paper reports will

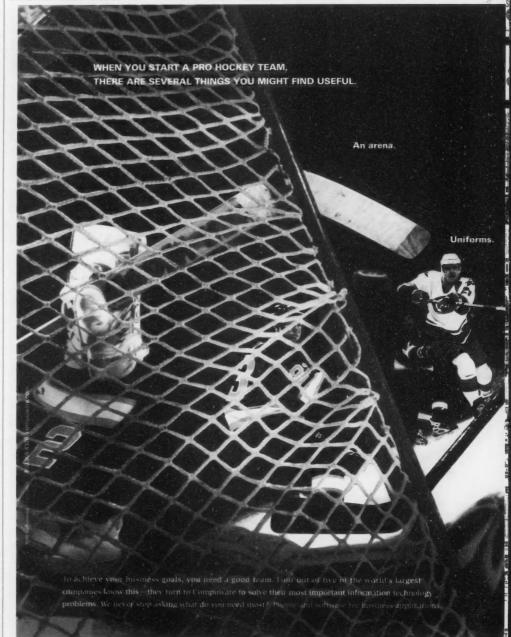
Two years ago, The Prudential Insurance Company of America started work on a multitiered data warehouse to help its business units share customer data and create more cross-selling opportunities. The system centers on IBM's DB2 but also uses Sybase Inc. data marts. It houses about 3T bytes of data on customers, most duplicated from divisional databases. It costs Prudential "a few million dollars" in extra operating costs to support duplicated data, but that figure pales in comparison with the revenue opportunities it creates, said Peter Lacovara, chief systems architect at the Newark, N.J., insurer.

Crawford & Co., a claims processor for insurance firms, is taking a Web-based approach to delivering reports to its 3,000 clients. It's using Information Builders Inc.'s Web Focus reporting tools to deliver reports online. By midsummer, Crawford should be able to begin replacing the 12 million pages of reports it sends customers monthly, said Jim Lenahan, CIO at the Atlantabased company. For example, using the data from inspections conducted for auto

lessors, Crawford hopes to use Web Focus and other tools to tell insurers whether, say, blue Toyota Corollas in New England have a greater chance of getting dents in their left fenders than green ones, he said.

While data mining offers in-

surers revenue opportunities, a major challenge they face is making sure customer data is accurate and consistent. "The reality is that many companies have common [customer] data across multiple products, so even data points like date of birth and addresses don't always match," said Bob Ingram, senior vice president of customer relationships management at USAA, a San Antoniobased insurer.



#### BUSINESS

#### **Fast ERP Installations Need Fine-Tuning**

You spend millions of dollars and a couple of years installing an ERP system. And then you | cations in place doesn't always

realize: You're not done yet.

The rush to put enterprise resource planning (ERP) applithe way end users want, so companies have to go back to fine-tune their software configurations and internal business processes.

Take Hydro Agri North America Inc., which has installed SAP AG's R/3 software at most of its operations. In January, Hydro Agri put more

rollouts on hold spart of its year 2000 preparations, but that doesn't mean the Tampa, Fla., fertilizer maker is taking a full breather from R/3 work.

Nine Hydro information technology staffers are now focusing on "taking what we've

got and making it better" by revising the R/3 system to more closely match business needs, caid Andy Hafer, the company's director of information management.

For example, Hydro is making changes to R/3 so it can track inventory

transfers between warehouses as well as rebates owed to customers. Those features were initially left out to meet deadlines, said Ron Whyte, a senior systems analyst.

End users with R/3 experience under their belts are also proposing wish lists of software alterations, Whyte said. "A lot of times, they can't really relate to the system until after they've been on it," he added.



HYDRO'S ANDY HAFER: "Taking what we've got and making it better"

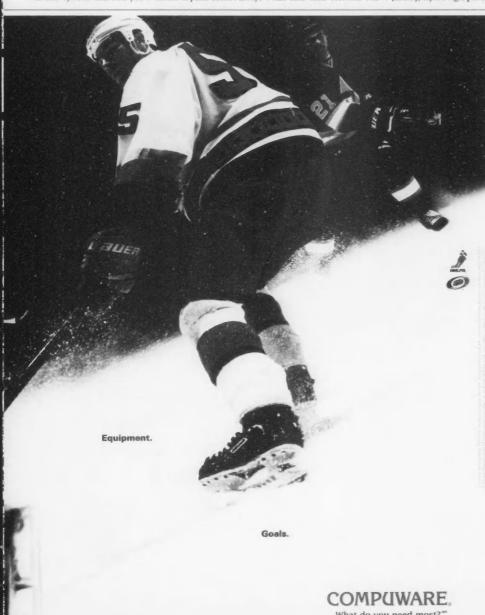
#### Confirming a Good Fit

Motts North America Inc. is another R/3 user that tried to find ways to "tighten it up and make sure it was the right sys-tem for our business," said Jeff Morgan, vice president of IT at the juice and applesauce maker in Stamford, Conn.

After installing R/3 two years ago, Motts held feedback meetings with business executives and hands-on users, Morgan said. It also brought in consultants from SAP to review its configuration of the software.

Most of the tinkering that was done involved changes in business processes, but R/3 was also reconfigured in some cases. For example, one application was frustrating finance workers at the company's plants because the original setup didn't meet all their functional needs, so the software was changed, Morgan said.

David Dobrin, an analyst at Benchmarking Partners Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said changes after a rollout become even more likely when companies use rapid-deployment schemes. In those cases, the need for alterations "is guaranteed," Dobrin said.



What do you need most?"

Everything was great. Then you got

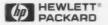
enough, suddenly you're also expected to handle revenue issues. Locate new business opportunities. And find new revenue streams. If it hasn't happened already, it will. When e-services transform the Internet, opportunities will explode exponentially.

Businesses will scramble for a piece of the action. And servers will make all the difference. Fortunately, you've got the HP 3000 Business Server. It has the



proven reliability to handle the coming onslaught of information, 24 hours a day. It's compatible with the applications you'll need. And it's easily integrated into an e-services environment with UNIX\* and Windows NT.\* What more could you ask for? Oh yeah, a vacation. www.hp.com/go/3000

Propelling the next E. E-services.



#### BUSINESS

#### **Canadians Access Government Data Online**

BY JAIKUMAR VIJAYAN

An online service providing Internet access to selected government databases such as Canadian provinces.

registry and property tax information is making life easier for users of the system in four Canadian provinces. What's particularly interesting is that the vendor that built the service also paid for it, with the promise of a cut of the service fees later on.

Atlantic Canada Online (ACOL) is a fee-based service that lets users — mainly financial institutions, real-estate companies, law firms and a few individuals — retrieve, search,

update and register information relating to things like properties, taxes and debts.

Under construction since 1996 by Unisys Canada, which committed as much as \$10 million and five years to the project, the network charges fees to financial services firms and banks that use the service, said Clyde Horner, ACOL coordinator in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

The system links Web sites to mainframes and servers in state agencies in Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick. The provinces put property registration systems online.

#### JUST THE FACTS

#### **ACOL Basics**

What is ACOL? Online service that provides Internet access to selected government databases in Canada.

Where is it available? The provinces of New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

What does it let users do? Search, retrieve, update and register certain types of government data in a secure manner.

Do users have to pay for access to the database? Yes, it costs \$5 per search.

Future plans include a property tax information system and a business registration system in Nova Scotia.

ACOL provides faster access to information, said Barb Heinrich, manager of national customer service at the Canadian Securities Registration System in Richmond, British Columbia, one of the largest users of ACOL. The company is using the service to help its clients register property information with local authorities.

Before ACOL, a manual system required lenders, using property as collateral for loans, to send representatives to a county registration office to investigate — sometimes in all of Nova Scotia's 18 counties.

"From the government's point of view, I now own an improved service without having the overhead of managing it," said Don Scott, an ACOL project manager for New Brunswick's provincial government.

Users register by depositing money with Unisys. When a transaction is done, Unisys withdraws a fixed amount from the deposit, keeping part of it and transferring the rest to a government account. The fee for online document registration is \$7. A search costs \$5. \( \)

Another Deloitte Consulting Difference

THEM: Strategy delivers results.

DELOITTE CONSULTING: Strategy only delivers promises.

People and processes deliver results.

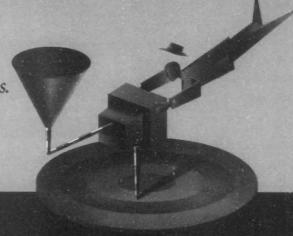
#### **Deloitte Consulting**

A very different approach. For very different results.

www.dc.com

© 1999 Basaltie Consulting LCC

Deploy two new 32-bit applications. Multiple types of computing devices. Various platforms and operating systems.



#### It's possible.

Citrix server-based computing solutions can extend access to Windows-based applications for your various devices in less time than ever before.

Citrix® WinFrame® and MetaFrame for Microsoft® Terminal Server.



of companies like yours to leverage their existing hardware investments and deliver cost-effective access to the latest Windows based applications for an increasingly diverse—and growing—user base.

Deliver high-performance application access to the latest Windows and non-Windows devices.

With Citrix, you can use virtually any device to access vital applications, including x86- and Pentium® based PCs, Windows-based terminals, network computers, wireless devices and information appliances, as well as DOS, UNIX, OS/2 Warp, Mac® OS and Java™ clients. Plus, Citrix works over existing network connections (WAN, broadband, wireless, Internet/Intranet) and protocols (TCP/IP, IPX, SPX, NetBIOS, Direct Asynch.) so you can avoid expensive network upgrades.

Ensure users have full access to the resources they need to be successful.

WinFrame and MetaFrame enable administrators to extend applications to users anywhere with just a

browser. Plus, remote users are able to use their local resources to copy, print or save vital information.

See what 77% of Fortune 100 companies already know-Citrix works!

Discover how thousands of leading companies are making the impossible possible and extending business-critical application access to more users and devices with Citrix WinFrame and MetaFrame.

To learn more about how Citrix can help you, call 888-564-7630 or visit us on the Web at www.citrix.com/drive1 for a FREE Test Drive CD-ROM.



#### At least their resumes are out there working.



www.careeragent.com

Good career management. It's exhilarating. Now, in addition to the career development assistance you've come to depend on from careeragent.com, there's a lot more. Post your resume on our site and your qualifications will be actively shopped to some of the largest and most respected employers, from Fortune 500 companies to exciting start-ups. You'll get maximum response with minimal effort. And you'll be able to stay on track with new opportunities without the rest of your life missing a beat. Look into careeragent.com and get your resume to get to work.

E-mail your resume to www.careeragent.com Remember to include the Reference Code: CW 9812



#### BUSINESS

#### **NEW REPORTS**

#### **Web Beats EDI**

Compared with electronic data interchange (EDI), Webenabled procurement systems are cheaper, easier to use and more scalable, according to a report by International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

In "Tracking the Dollars: Direct Business-to-Business Buying Over the Internet," IDC presents forecasts for electronic-commerce transactions in the U.S. manufacturing industry, profiles early adopters and describes best practices.

IDC states that adoption of Web-enabled procurement systems will be fastest at small and midsize companies, which don't typically have large investments in EDI.

The report costs \$2,500.

#### **Utility Bills Online**

Utilities are beginning to embrace electronic commerce, although primarily for bill presentation and not payment, according to the C Three Group LLC.

In a report titled "Internet Billing and Payment Systems for Energy Providers," the Atlanta-based research firm analyzes the Internet as a system for utilities to communicate with their customers.

The report summarizes the differences between direct billing, e-mail and consolidator Internet billing models. It describes the technical complexities of electronic data interchange, Hypertext

Transfer Protocol (the Web protocol) and other system issues, and it profiles 13 of the first utilities to offer online billing.

The report costs \$895.
www.cthree.net

#### **BOOKS**

#### **Global Teams**

Global Software Teams by Erran Carmel (Prentice Hall Inc., \$39, 269 pages) is touted as a best-practices guide the organizing and managing global software teams.

Carmel, who directs American University's program in management of global information technology in Washington, looks at the cultural issues that drive global teams apart and how to combine technology and good management practices to keep those teams working effectively.

#### IT's Value Detailed

Information Technology and the Productivity Paradox by Henry C. Lucas Jr. (Oxford University Press, \$27.50, 225 pages) examines how to find direct and indirect returns from IT investment and make better IT investment decisions. "The objective of this book is to demonstrate that there is value from investing in IT," the author writes in the preface.

Lucas is a research professor at New York University's Stern School of Business.

#### Hiring and Firing

It Isn't Just You IT service firms have staffing problems, too:

SNAPSHOT

Turnover at IT services companies averages 20%

Recruiting costs average 2.3% of revenue

Referral bonuses range from \$1,665 to \$4,118

Base: 21 IT consultancies, representing a cross-section of independent

In Unofficial Guide to Hiring and Firing People (Macmillan USA, \$15.95, 514 pages), Alan S. Horowitz has put together a soup-to-nuts guide on this most important of management decisions. Topics include screening, selection, marketing job openings, legal issues, and hiring and firing strategies.

Horowitz writes regularly on human resources management for *Computerworld*. ED YOURDON

#### Y2K compliance: Hard lies, soft lies

RECENTLY ENCOUNTERED three blatant lies about year 2000 compliance. They were uttered by knowledgeable, informed senior managers in three different industries, in three different states, during one week. I've been in the Y2K business long enough to differentiate between a lie and an exaggeration. I'm familiar with "soft lies" from spokesmen who tell us

I worry that

we'll be see-

ing more

hard lies in

the months

to come.

their organization is "substantially finished" when they've done no testing. I also know that we live in an era in which the determination of truth depends on what the meaning of "is" is. Nevertheless, I'm convinced that what I experienced were "hard" lies.

I'm not suggesting that this is a universal situation. I know that most, if not all, large organizations are working hard on Y2K. But Y2K puts an enormous amount of pressure on business

managers, and it places organizations under intense scrutiny by regulators, politicians, customers and financial analysts. Thus, I can understand why public relations departments put a positive spin on their Y2K statements, and I sympathize with executives who feel obliged to stonewall detailed Y2K inquiries. That explains the soft lies, the half-truths, the exaggerations, the caveats and the qualified statements that we see in Securities and Exchange Commission 10-K filings.

But it neither explains nor justifies the hard lies — and I worry that we'll be seeing more of them in the months to come.

The reason this is so important for Y2K managers is that most companies are approaching the "moment of truth," when they'll have to decide whether to abandon their mission-critical suppliers and customers. The automobile industry, for example, set a March 31 deadline for its 125,000 suppliers; inevitably, some of those suppliers were found to be

noncompliant. Inevitably, some also will have been tempted to lie about their status.

Y2K managers already have considerable experience with soft lies because computer hardware and software suppliers have been releasing updates to their products in an attempt to make them year 2000-compliant. If it's an operating system or a database management system,

there's a good chance the IT organization will put it into production as soon as possible — at which point it often becomes evident that the upgraded software isn't Y2K-compliant after all.

Presumably, the vendors would not have released the upgrade if they were aware of the compliance issues. Hence, I'm inclined to treat their optimistic statements as exaggerations, or soft lies, if it turns out that they weren't compliant after all.

These aren't minor issues, by the way: As of mid-March, it still wasn't clear whether Service Pack 4 can be trusted to make Windows NT 4.0 fully Y2K-compliant. What does all this mean to the Y2K manager? It means that we can't trust any verbal or written statements about Y2K compliance unless they're produced by a competent, independent, third-party auditor.

If your organization has several hundred mission-critical suppliers and vendors, you might argue that you don't have the time or resources to carry out a thorough audit or test of each. But it's crucial that you select a statistically significant sample of those suppliers - perhaps 10% to 20% of the total - and carry out whatever detailed testing is necessary to ensure that your systems and their systems work properly together, and that the supplier has taken all other steps necessary to ensure that it will remain in business after the Big Day. The results from these tests can then be used to es-

timate the number of failures — most of which will be disguised by a combination of hard lies and soft lies — by the rest of the suppliers on whom you depend.

that it will remain ter the Big Day. I these tests can the timate the number of failures will be disguised by a combination of the best of the timate the number of the timate the number of the second of the secon

Yourdon heads the year 2000 service at Cutter Consortium in Arlington, Mass. Contact him at ed@yourdon.com.

Computerworld's Annual JOB SATISFACTION SURVEY

# LIVING WITH THE PAIN

IT professionals say they still feel largely ignored, overworked and underpaid. Fortunately, most say they're still loyal to their employers By Tim Ouellette



IT WORKERS JUST WANT TO CONTRIBUTE.

But when information technology staff members aren't allowed to play an important role in their organization's success, are misunderstood and kept at arm's length by the business side or are given an unreasonable set of expectations from management, you can expect unrest in the ranks.

In fact, IT professionals point to such treatment as the biggest source of their growing job dissatisfaction, based on the results of *Computerworld*'s Annual Job Satisfaction Survey. IT workers had plenty more to say about other issues related to their jobs, paychecks and bosses.

A state agency in the Midwest turned around its IT staff's outlook by addressing some of those concerns.

"They are now treating me like a CIO is supposed to be treated," said James West, CIO for the auditor of the state of Indiana. "These people have a fairly decent understanding of data processing, and since 90% of what gets done in this office is controlled by data processing, we are finally getting the recognition we deserve."

West said that previously he wasn't consulted for important decisions affecting the agency — despite the important role that technology plays in the agency's work.

That feeling of being slighted, ignored or undervalued isn't limited to IT managers. Rank-and-file employees often complain of the same treatment — and two-thirds of respondents to the Computerworld survey said their frustrations with those key elements aren't improving.

For example, a programmer at a man-

ufacturer in the Northwest said she isn't contributing enough because her new manager doesn't understand technology. "The supervisor who hired me quit, and I have a new supervisor who is not an IS person," she said. Though the new supervisor asks that programmer for input on projects, he makes the decisions on his own, with no regard for her concerns, she said.

Another programmer said her new CIO brought in her own people from a previous company, leaving the programmer with little chance to get ahead. "I have been pigeonholed into an area with no advancement or change of responsibilities," she said.

That's a trend that has shown up in past Job Satisfaction surveys. It shows that, although many companies have reaped the success of marrying the technology and business sides of organizations in recent years, there are still lots of places that haven't taken that step. Based on the latest survey's results, they should.

To find out what IT professionals, contractors and consultants think about their jobs, their paychecks and their bosses, we asked them to report their levels of satisfaction on a variety of compensation and workplace issues. A total of 511 IT professionals responded to our mail survey, with another 430 participating in the survey online.

#### What's Going On Here?

Generally, respondents said they're still happy to be working in IT and are basically loyal to their companies. But they also said they're undervalued by their employers, receive little communication on how they can contribute and are overworked.

Most said that they're happy with the technologies they work with, but that training opportunities could be better. Many said that their opportunities for advancement are limited and that managers do an unsatisfactory job of discussing career development. If those matters don't improve, most said they

at least expect more money and morefrequent bonuses.

The feedback from the mail and online survey respondents was nearly identical — and revealed some interesting insights into the areas in which things are improving or getting worse. Consider the following:

■ A little more than half said they are satisfied with their salaries; nearly one-third expressed dissatisfaction with their paychecks. In one example, a programmer said his overall satisfaction with work increased because "some gross salary inequities of long-standing have finally been corrected."

More revealing: Less than half are happy with the connection between their salaries and the performance they provide. It naturally follows that nearly half are dissatisfied with the amount in bonuses they receive from their employers

- Many rank-and-file IT professionals cited a lack of career support and training from their supervisors as a reason for their dissatisfaction. On the other hand, 55% said they are satisfied with their current training opportunities. But training of the user community is still a concern. "If we can get training nailed, it would solve 40% to 50% of our problems with the users," said West, the CIO at the state government agency.
- Two-thirds of the survey respondents said they're unhappy about their lack of opportunities for telecommuting. Even though technology has provided many businesspeople with the chance to work from home, many IT staffers said

Job Satisfaction Survey, page 52

#### **Reaching the Breaking Point?**

Work is getting to be very stressful in IT — ask anyone involved in the profession. Here's how the IT professionals surveyed rate their stress levels:

STRESS LEVEL	MALE	FEMALE	UNDER ABE 35	AGES 35 To 44	AGES 45 To 54	AGE 55 AND OVER	SENIOR IT Executives	MIDLEVEL IT Managers	PROFESSIONAL
Very stressful	28%	28%	17%	26%	35%	25%	40%	31%	15%
Somewhat	60%	58%	67%	60%	54%	65%	50%	59%	67%
Not very	11%	12%	12%	12%	11%	10%	9%	9%	16%
Not at all	1%	2%	4%	2%	1%	0%	196	1%	2%

#### If You Really Love Me, You'll Give Me . . .

Things IT professionals say they would most like improved to increase their levels of job satisfaction:

RANKING	MALE	FEMALE	UNDER AGE 35	AGES 35 TO 44	AGES 45 TO 54	AGE 55 AND OVER	SENIOR IT EXECUTIVES	MIDLEVEL IT Managers
1. Salary increase	62%	61%	74%	63%	59%	54%	63%	62%
2. Performance bonuses	50%	50%	56%	50%	48%	43%	53%	47%
3. Availability of IT training	40%	45%	46%	46%	35%	36%	33%	38%
4. Access to new technologies	38%	37%	44%	44%	32%	29%	30%	36%
5. Opportunities for advancement	36%	40%	34%	41%	38%	23%	32%	36%
6. Clearly defined decision-making authority	33%	44%	30%	39%	35%	34%	30%	42%
7. Clearly defined role/responsibilities	29%	33%	25%	35%	27%	32%	27%	32%
8. Nonmonetary recognition	27%	37%	23%	30%	31%	32%	29%	31%
9. Opportunities to contribute to business goals	29%	26%	20%	35%	27%	21%	32%	29%
10. Relationship with IT manager	30%	18%	19%	24%	31%	34%	30%	23%
11. Freedom to telecommute	24%	39%	43%	28%	21%	23%	19%	30%
12. Feedback from immediate supervisor	26%	23%	13%	27%	27%	34%	27%	22%

#### **BUSINESS**SPECIAL REPORT

# Computerworld's Annual JOB SATISFACTION SURVEY

Continued from page 51

they are still stuck in the office, ministering to the needs of telecommuters at all hours of the day and night.

The good news? Despite their feelings about specific issues, 88% of IT workers remain a very loyal lot — even in the red-hot IT skills market. And 89% said they like their job and want to stay. Most workers want their more-challenging assignments to come from their current employers.

For example, the programmer who feels pigeonholed still described herself as very loyal to her company and happy with her IT career, even with little hope for advancement in the near future.

Most said they want to stay with their employers for at least the next few years, even though 72% said recruiters or other employers have contacted them about job offers in the past year.

#### **Enjoying Their Work**

A robust 78% said they really enjoy the work they are doing, and even more 92% — are happy with their career decisions and want to keep making contributions to the IT field. But few IT professionals are fully satisfied that their work has an impact on the day-to-day success of their companies. And less than half said they receive a measure of respect from their user communities.

For example, one IT manager said business managers at his financial services company wanted to create an immediate link with another company using middleware. They went and made all the business arrangements for the deal with the other firm - without listening to the IT manager's warning that it could take a few months for the other company to get its technology preparations in place. "It would be like me making a business decision when I really didn't know all of the business factors involved," the IT manager said. "If everything was that simple in the IT world, we wouldn't be making a living."

A programmer at a consulting firm in the Northeast said he sees that lack of recognition for what he does as a serious problem with his job. "I have less desire to perform exceptionally, since there is no recognition for it," he said. "Not enjoying work means I will not perform at my best."

At other companies, because of indifference or a misunderstanding of technology, some IT groups get shuffled around the organization, reporting to different managers depending on those managers' personal understanding of technology. That can leave the group feeling unwanted as a whole, even though group members may be facing a lot of new challenges in their work. The resulting frustration can be felt at all

levels of the IT organization.

"I previously reported to the [chief financial officer], but that was changed so I now report to the manufacturing side of the business," said the CIO at a Northeast manufacturer. As a result, his group has started many projects and been challenged in new ways, but all of the projects are oriented toward manufacturing — to the detriment of other

areas of the company's business.

"Ideally, MIS should report to a neu-

#### The Best of Times

What's helping that picture:

IT PROS WHO ARE THE MOST SATISFIED WITH THEIR JOBS SAY THESE ARE THE REASONS WHY:

Increased job responsibilities

Increased salary or promotion

New challenges

Exposure to new technologies

New boss or better communication with boss

#### The Worst of Times

What's hurting that picture:

IT PROS WHO ARE THE LEAST SATISFIED WITH .
THEIR JOBS SAY THESE ARE THE REASONS WHY:

Lack of direction/supervision from manager

Lack of challenges

New manager or supervisor

Company merger or buyout

Change in job duties and responsibilities

#### The Difference Between the Sexes

Asked how they feel about the top IT compensation and workplace issues, here's how men and women rate their levels of satisfaction:

ISSUE FOR MEN	VERY Satisfied	SOMEWHAT Satisfied	NEITHER SATISFIED Nor dissatisfied	SOMEWHAT Dissatisfied	VERY Dissatisfied
Salary	16%	40%	14%	22%	8%
Amount of bonuses	12%	26%	20%	21%	21%
Opportunities for training	23%	32%	17%	19%	9%
Opportunities to use new technologies	23%	41%	18%	14%	5%
Connection between pay and performance	15%	36%	18%	22%	9%
Opportunities for advancement	10%	24%	29%	26%	12%
Ability to discuss career goals	18%	26%	28%	20%	8%
The work itself	34%	45%	12%	7%	1%
Opportunities for new challenges	20%	43%	18%	17%	3%
Understanding the business mission	28%	38%	22%	8%	4%

ISSUE FOR WOMEN	VERY Satisfied	SOMEWHAT Satisfied	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	SOMEWHAT Dissatisfied	VERY Dissatisfied
Salary	12%	43%	12%	25%	8%
Amount of bonuses	10%	22%	13%	29%	26%
Opportunities for training	23%	43%	8%	18%	8%
Opportunities to use new technologies	29%	41%	11%	11%	7%
Connection between pay and performance	18%	34%	13%	24%	10%
Opportunities for advancement	7%	26%	20%	35%	12%
Ability to discuss career goals	20%	31%	27%	12%	10%
The work itself	37%	41%	7%	11%	3%
Opportunities for new challenges	25%	37%	16%	17%	4%
Understanding the business mission	29%	43%	20%	6%	1%

SOURCE COMPUTERWORLD MAIL SURVEY OF SIT IT PROFESSIONALS

They are now

treating me

like a CIO is

supposed

to be treated.

JAMES WEST.

CIO FOR AUDITOR

STATE OF INDIANA

tral part of the business," he said.

A research specialist at a financial company in California said that, although she's very happy with her job, she has been unable to work to her full potential because of requirements in other parts of the company. "Progress Ion infrastructure projects] is frequently delayed due to resources being shifted to other, more short-term efforts." She said.

But there are also some success stories in the mix. The CIO at a Midwestern college is reaping the rewards of gaining tighter control over IT projects. His group is now an autonomous, equal player in the business hierarchy, but it took a lot of work to please users and build relationships with the CFO and vice presidents to make it happen, he said.

#### Why Are You Doing This to Me?

Our survey shows that stress is on the rise in a traditionally stressful line of work. Nearly 60% labeled their job "somewhat stressful"; 28% said their work is "very stressful." And 92% said their stress level has stayed the same or increased in the past year.

The reasons: more responsibility, a bigger workload and unrealistic expectations. For example, one configuration manager in Georgia said his job is more stressful now because of "increased responsibility without commensurate authority or pay."

Some of that added stress is OK, IT workers said, if the responsibility and involvement are tied to the success of their companies. Indeed, survey respondents said businesses can do the most to increase workers' job satisfac-



tion by giving them more responsibility and challenges, providing better communication about expectations and offering higher salaries.

"We are dealing with many new products and systems, which adds stress," said one IT manager at an insurance firm in San Francisco. "But it also adds challenges to the job. As a result, there is a lot of opportunity here."

In that case, the business needs of the company are driving technology improvements and innovation. That's be-

cause agents in the field are demanding better service, and technology is the best and fastest way to get it done — a fact upper-level business managers recognize and accept.

"Management is really involved with our technology decisions and [understands] the strategic importance of technology and our department," the college CIO said.

Ouellette is a freelance writer in Scarboro, Maine.

#### partment," the

#### How Satisfaction Stacks Up in Different Cultures

Depending on where IT pros work, they display different — or strikingly similar — feelings on key issues:

RANKIN6	IT USER Organization	IT VENDOR Company	IT CONSULTING Firm	IT CONTRACTING Firm
1. Salary increase	52%	46%	42%	72%
2. Performance bonuses	65%	51%	61%	78%
3. Availability of IT training	57%	55%	57%	72%
4. Access to new technologies	48%	43%	47%	61%
5. Opportunities for advancement	73%	67%	58%	72%
6. Clearly defined decision-making authority	68%	65%	65%	78%
7. Clearly defined role/responsibilities	54%	56%	57%	50%
8. Nonmonetary recognition	59%	53%	51%	61%
9. Opportunities to contribute to business goals	58%	56%	46%	56%
10. Relationship with IT manager	39%	29%	41%	33%
11. Feedback from immediate supervisor	50%	47%	61%	39%

#### **Top Retention Challenges**

What IT professionals are most unhappy about depends on where they are in the IT workforce. Here are the top causes of dissatisfaction by group:

#### IT USER ORGANIZATIONS

- 1. Amount of bonuses
- 2. Connection between pay and performance
- 3. Opportunities for advancement

#### IT VENDOR COMPANIES

- 1. Opportunities for advancement
- 2. Connection between pay and performance
- 3. Opportunities for training

#### IT CONSULTING FIRMS

- 1. Opportunities for advancement
- 2. Connection between pay and performance
- 3. Amount of bonuses

#### IT CONTRACTING FIRMS

- 1. Opportunities for advancement
- 2. Amount of bonuses
- 3. Ability to discuss career goals

DURCE: COMPUTERWORLD ONLINE SURVEY OF 430 IT PROFESSIONALS

#### To best survive a merger or acquisition, practice the following techniques

HEN WORD came down in March 1998 that Home Savings of America was being acquired by Seattle-based Washington Mutual Inc., Ken Horner looked in the mirror to see his future. Horner realized that many of those in Home Savings' information technology organization might not find jobs at the new company.

He was a senior vice president for strategic sourcing and contracts administration, but even his job wasn't secure.

He asked himself what he offered his employer - or any employer - and what he wanted, or was willing, to do long term. He knew his skills were current and his knowledge of company systems would be an attribute to the new organization. That self-awareness helped Horner realize that his flexibility would help him win a spot with the new company.

"I tried to stay focused on the future and carve out what my future would be," says Horner, whose experience in contracts earned him a spot with the new company. "As a result of that, when I was first contacted by Washington Mutual, I was prepared and excited about the discussion.

Throughout the U.S. and around the world, mergers and acquisitions are shrinking the number of employers. But the result isn't always pink slips for the workforce - especially for those in IT.

The key to job security for the IT professional is flexibility, says Harris Miller, president of the Information Technology Association of America, an Arlington, Va.-based trade group. The ability to adapt to a new corporate culture, manager, job assignment, travel requirements, reporting routine or other business practices - even new software languages or hardware platforms - will best ensure job longevity.

#### Focus on Future

Rigidity was the last thing on Horner's mind in the days and weeks following word of the merger. Realizing he would essentially have to fit into a new role to earn a post in the new organization, he focused on what he had to offer. Any position offered to him likely would be defined for him, Horner surmised. He says it was how he communicated his skills to those making the assignments that ultimately won him the post as contracts manager outside the IT department, two months after the merger was announced.

"If I hadn't been able to set the organizational issues aside, I don't know that that would have presented itself," Horner says

n't assume management knows how employees will fit into the new structure after the merger. Telling manage ment you are willing to assume a different post can help ensure you're considered for a new position, even if management itself isn't certain what the future of the organization will be, says Gary Cluff, president of Cluff & Associates, a Reston, Va., IT employment consultancy. That conversation should come up even before a merger is announced.

"The No. 1 problem for turnover in any organization is lack of communication," Cluff says. "Someone has to initi-

I tried to stay focused on the future and carve out what my future would be.

> KEN HORNER. WASHINGTON MUTUAL

ate that conversation. Not a once-a-year performance review, [but] almost weekly checkups."

Once a merger is announced, begin gathering intelligence, learning what systems the new company will use and what skills you'll need to manage them. Experts advise boning up on training and certifications.

At Home Savings, many of the 600 IT workers took a company-sponsored course in dealing with change, Horner says. The company encouraged enrollment in existing IT training programs, including project-management certification. Horner took Stephen R. Covey's Seven Habits of Highly Effective People course, which he says helped ease his transition to the new company.

At Chrysler Corp.'s offices in Auburn Hills, Mich., news of the merger between the U.S. automaker and Germany's Daimler-Benz AG sent some workers scurrying to find technical training courses, says Zishakha Radia, senior manager for applications at DaimlerChrysler AG.

For Radia, training and skills management has always been important in a constantly changing IT industry. At Chrysler, training and education historically ranged from formal programs to informal lunches where workers sat and shared ideas, and from the 80 hours of required training every year to four

AT A GLANCE

#### Measuring Up In a Merger

Tips to increase your chances of staying on after a merger:

■ Stay current. Keep up-to-date on the latest hardware and software applications being used in your organization. Bring value to the new, com bined company.

# Stay plugged in. Get to know management, show off your skills and be a leader. Then transition those practices to the new organization.

m Stay informed. Know the latest plans for the company. Avoid rumors: instead, get the most reliable information so you can plan accordingly.

■ Be flexible and adaptable. New corporate cultures bring new expectations and habits. Expect that work hours, compensation, reporting practices, travel requirements and other facets of your job might change.

■ Be positive. Change happens, but in an employee-friendly IT market, knowledgeable. skilled workers are at a premium.

hours of monthly "evergreening" research for managers. Regardless of training, most knew their jobs would be spared. "For the most part, the old Chrysler has always been a mean, lean, fighting machine," Radia says. "They've always had plenty of work to do."

#### The Bright Side

A positive outlook - about yourself and your place within the organization - can help smooth over the transition, says Paul Brinkley, director of IT strategy at Nortel Networks. Nortel has been on a mergers-and-acquisitions spurt. most recently acquiring Bay Networks Inc., a Santa Clara, Calif.-based systems company. As a senior manager focusing on IT integration and systems mergers, Brinkley knew the culture of Nortel was to retain its workers. That helped ease anxiety among Nortel employees.

After the transition period, change might ultimately come - though no decision has been made, Brinkley concedes. For now, workers are focused on migrating the companies to one standard. "There's a tremendous amount of work to do going forward," he says. "That decision will be driven by business case of customer engagement."

Many of the IT staffers at Home Savings still don't know where they'll end up, Horner says. But for him, his flexibility and the knowledge that the IT job market is wide open made him bullish about his future.

"Obviously, with the whole element of uncertainty, they were in my mind a lot," Horner says of his wife and four young children. "But I had confidence in today's world that I would be OK." >

Zbar is a freelance writer in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Contact him at jeff@



Horner was smart. A worker should-

eBay connects
buyers and sellers.
On the Internet.

On Oracle.



Companies who know the Internet best use Oracle for e-business. Do you?

For more information, visit www.oracle.com/info/ebusiness/1f.

ORACLE the e-business engine

JARGON JUDGE/ANNE McCRORY

# Let's toss 'portal' out the window

PORTAL, PORTAL, EVERYTHING today is a "portal." We have Web portals. Corporate portals. Knowledge portals. In the beginning, portal made sense. Now that it means so many things, I miss the words it has replaced: prosaic terms like home page, Web site, intranet. So let's get rid of it!

Portal means entrance. The first Web pages to be marketed as portals were search engines — Excite, Yahoo, Lycos — which helped millions of users make sense of a seemingly limitless electronic world. They were the pages to which people set their browsers. This way, when they went online, Web users could start out with a sort of table of contents, with links to vari-

ous kinds of sites and news sources. Soon, the companies added personalization features and free e-mail to keep you coming back, even after you had learned your way around.

Corporate portals came next. They're the page behind the firewall that your browser opens to when you log on to your intranet. They can combine information sources, internal and often external, to give you the information you need to do your job. In the old days (say, a few months ago), those were known as an intranet's home page, though portal proponents claim true portals offer more today — including applications — than the home pages of old.

All the other portals are some variation on that theme,

their adjective tailored to match their market or the soft-ware vendor's key strength. Knowledge management vendors — those that sell in that amorphous category that has largely to do with writing everything down and enabling employees to find it — have pounced, as have the companies that make data-analysis tools. Why just Web-enable

your software product when you can include a framework that lets your customers link to all their databases and pipe in information on competitors so it's there for the clicking? Let's go after some of that intranet-as-computing-platform revenue!

#### All Aboard

Of course, the analysts are into it now, too. Delphi Group in Boston (www.delphigroup. com) interviewed 300 organizations and found that 55% of

projects" under way. About a quarter, it says, see the portal as the computing platform of the future, replacing Windows based PCs. Note that this is also known by another name: thin-client computing. (A thin client is the user's terminal. It's "thin" because it lacks storage capabilities - all the applications and documents are

them have "portal

kept on the server.)

So as portals move from one generation to the next, they become far more than entrances — and we get into still more jargon. For instance, off the top of your head, do you know the difference between a corporate and an enterprise portal? A knowledge portal and a business intelligence portal? Is there a difference?

The danger, obviously, is keeping up with that definition, knowing that Vendor X is offering a thin-client architec-

ture while Vendor Y offers something less ambitious, more discrete or possibly not even having much to do with the portal concept at all, bevond its trendy name. Like all parts of an evolving technology, this space is a moving target. And the word of the moment portal - is just that. Don't get too attached to it.



#### SANS QO

The Eighth Annual Conference on System Administration, Networking and Security

The Hyatt Regency Inner Harbor and Baltimore Convention Center; May 7-14.

More than 60 in-depth courses and conference sessions covering security and networking issues.

Cost: \$745 to \$2,245. Contact: The SANS Institute at (719) 599-4303; fax: (719) 599-4395; e-mail: SANS99@sans.org; Web: www.sans.org/sans99/register.htm

#### STAR '99 FAST

Software Testing Analysis & Review Ornni Rusen Hotel, Orlando; May 10-14

More than 40 sessions will focus on software testing and evaluation.

Cost: 51,145 to \$1,745. Contact: Software Quality Engineering at (800) 423-8378 or (904) 278-0707; fax: (904) 278-4360; e-mail: sgeinfo@sqe.com; Web: www.sge.com.

#### DB2 Solutions for Today and Beyond

Annual conference of the Interna-

Orlando World Center Marriott; May 16-20.

Get the latest on DB2, with mure than 125 in-depth sessions led by experienced DB2 users, IBM developers, consitants and vendor rep-

Cost: \$1,595. Contact: International DB2 Users Group at (312) 644-6610 or (312) 527-6777; fax: (312) 321-5158; e-mail: IDUG@ sba.com; Web: www.idug.org.

#### Taking the Measure of IT Value: Building Tangible Advantage

Hotel Inter-Continental, Chicago; May 17-19.

IT research firm Meta Group Inc. offers its insights on showing the value of IT investments.

Cost: \$995 (Meta Group clients); \$1,495 (others). Contact: Meta Group at (800) 945-6382 or (203) 973-6785; Web: www.metagroup. com/pemsconf.

#### **ProjectWorld**

World Trade Center and Seaport Hotel, Boston; May 17-21.

The event focuses on project management for IT and non-IT professionals. Includes a separate program for senior project managers.

Cost: \$1,795 to \$1,895. Contact: ProjectWorld, c/o Imark Communications at (888) 827-6699; fax: (508) 647-0345; Web: www. projectworld.com.

#### The 1999 Performance Measurement Conference

Hitting Your Strategic Targets New York Hilton & Towers; May 19-20; Hyatt Regency, Chicago; June 17-18.

Insights on how to assemble a measurement scorecard for your organization to measure performance and gauge customer satisfaction.

Cost: \$1,275 to \$1,495. Contact: The Conference Board at (212) 339-0345; fax: (212) 980-7014; Web: www.conference-board.org.

#### IT Measurement for Business Performance and Alignment Conference

Renaissance Esmerelda Resort, Palm Springs, Calif.; June 2-4.

Sponsored by Gartner Group Inc., the conference focuses on metrics and measurement techniques to help an IT organization carry out its company's business strategy.

Cost: \$1,395 (Gartner Group clients); \$1,595 (others). Contact: Ashley Pearce at Gartner Group; (800) 778-1997 or (203) 316-6757; fax: (800) 778-1998 at (203) 316-6774; e-mail: ashley.pearce@gartner.com; Web: www.gartner.com/measureit.

#### The AMR Research Enterprise Application Conference

The Phoenician, Scottsdale, Ariz.; June 2-4.

AMR's analysts offer insights to businesses on getting maximum benefits from enterprise applications and look at upcoming trends.

Cost: \$1,295 to \$1,495. Contact: AMR Research Inc. at (949) 477-5353; e-mail: info@amrresearch.com; Web: www.amrresearch.com.

#### Training Directors' Forum Conference

Does any high-tech

Tell ANNE MCCRORY

copy desk chief

and now assistant busi

ness editor Contact her

at anne\_mccrory@

computerworld.com

jargon leave you eamed? Or smiling?

The Pointe Hilton Resort on South Mountain, Phoenix; June 6-9.

This event focuses on everything from skills training to knowledge management to return on investment of performance improvement.

Cost: \$1,095. Contact: Training Directors' Forum Conference at (888) 200-5058 or (703) 318-0300; fax: (703) 318-7568; Web: www.tdforum99.com.

#### IT Asset Management Conference

Unlocking the Hidden Value of IT Investments

Renaissance Orlando Resort; June 7-8.

Gartner Group's take on strategies, best practice case studies and tips on buying the best equipment to build an effective IT infrastructure.

Cost: \$1,395 (Gartner Group clients); \$1,595 (others). Contact: Ashley Pearce at (800) 778-1997 or (203) 316-6757; lax: (800) 778-1998 or (203) 316-6774; e-mail: ashley.pearce@gartner.com; Web: www.gartner.com/measureit.

CNN° revolutionized global news, and then personal news. On the Internet.

On Oracle.



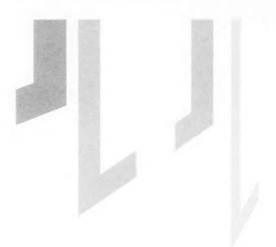
Companies who know the Internet best use Oracle for e-business. Do you?

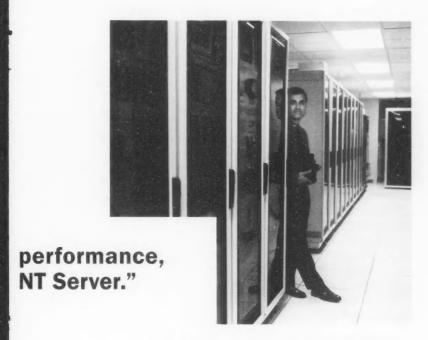
For more information, visit www.oracle.com/info/ebusiness/la.

ORACLE the e-business engine



"We judge our network three ways: performance, performance. That's why we switched to Windows





"We used to run NetWare and OS/2, but I thought we could get better performance using one platform. So we moved to Microsoft" Windows NT" Server. Obviously, it was a big decision to switch, but this network upgrade has really worked out for us. Our customers get faster service. Our loan consultants can close more loans. And the company has a competitive advantage. Everybody wins."

Jerry Gross, CIO Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.



Windows N

L

# SEEKING THE RIGHT STUFF



IT has been following management practices that usually just don't work, says author

Tom DeMarco. In the second edition of their book *Peopleware*, DeMarco and co-author Tim Lister skewer performance reviews, process improvement and other cherished commonplaces.

Information technology managers are led astray by "management folklore that is pervasively and loudly articulated, but often wrong," Tom DeMarco and Tim Lister wrote in their influential 1987 book, Peopleware. Said the authors: "Overtime is a waste of time; efforts to improve productivity often have an offsetting cost in increased turnover; disorder should be encouraged; phony deadlines hurt projects; bureaucracy hampers team formation; and much more."

Now, in the second edition of Peopleware, DeMarco and Lister have added eight chapters that skewer some of today's most cherished management practices. In an interview with Computerworld editor at large Gary H. Anthes, DeMarco explains why it's time for IT managers to repudiate some sacred cows — from process improvement to performance reviews to staff meetings.

What's the main theme of your book? The major problems in our field are more likely to be sociological than technological, but managers focus on the technological because it's easier. A very common error that people make early in their management careers is to think of themselves as the chief technologist and then go on to manage by doing most of the things they did before they

Are we better at managing software projects now than when you wrote the first edition of your book?

The quality of software project management is much better. There's a whole generation of peo-

ple focusing on the nontechnological aspects of managing a technological effort. Companies are now giving people big, uninterrupted chunks of time to get work done. They are focusing on keeping people and realizing that building long-term loyalties is important. I'm running into many software organizations that feel good when you walk into them. They are happy shops, and people don't want to leave. That wasn't true in the mid-1970s and 1980s.

But are those shops delivering the goods? We have come of age with respect to the quantitative side of software development. A quarter to half of the companies I visit today are consistently making their deadlines. That's a big change in the past 10 years. The companies that aren't doing that haven't done their homework.

Such homework might include pursuing one of the formal process improvement programs, yet you're pretty down on that concept. People get sidetracked on that, and there's a backlash now. It's a beautiful example of the sin of young and immature managers focusing on the technological rather than the sociological. You should bring people into your organization for whom process improvement is a personal goal — a personal process to build skills, not an institutional program. Institutional process improvement is someone looking over your shoulder and trying to mandate a uniform program. That's typically simplistic.

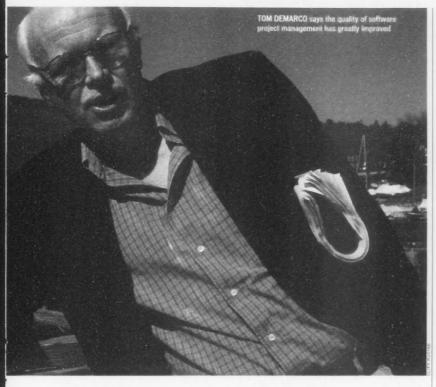
You also suggest that adopting a formal process improve-



ment program such as the Software Engineering Institute's Capability Maturity Model for Software makes IT organizations two risk-averse. IT people say, Tm under the gun to demonstrate process improvement. Is this project in my interest? Maybe I'd be better off to put this in the backlog and do an easier one.' Process improvement is angling to become an end in itself, so when it gets to picking projects, you pick the easy ones.

You also suggest that this risk-avoidance leads to a lack of rigor in justifying projects. There's a disinclination to do a real return-on-investment on a project. If [the IT manager] says, 'Every day I have this system I get \$60,000 worth of benefit,' he's exposing himself to failure. So companies are more and more falling into the habit of justifying systems with very vague generalities such as 'future growth requires it, competitive assessment, the market window'—in other words, hand waving. You may choose projects that are worth much less than the ones you don't choose.

You also say that some extremely widespread management practices such as performance reviews, rewards for good performance and management by objectives, can be 'teamicidal' - that is, they can destroy teams. You are making people competitive with the very people they have to cooperate with. I'm not saying you should never do these things, only that you should realize you may do some damage to the team. One company I knew back in the 1980s gave Green Stamps for finishing a project on time. These things are the mark of a



The major problems in our field are more likely to be sociological than technological, but managers focus on the technological because it's easier.

TOM DEMARCO CO-AUTHOR, PEOPLEWARE

manager who hasn't got a clue. Rewards and awards are a sign of managerial incompetence.

But what's wrong with a little intrateam competition? It makes coaching difficult or impossible. The only meaningful coaching that goes on is at peer levels. The notion that the manager can coach his or her employees is an old-fashioned one. Peer coaching can only happen if everybody feels safe, and safety requires a very low level of competition among team members.

So if institutional process improvement is out, and the standard evaluation and reward mechanisms are out, what should the IT manager be doing? Hiring great people, forming good teams, motivating people to be in a continual self-improvement track. Why does a good team form in one organization but not another? It's because of something good you did as a manager. You have to realize that no formulaic, simplistic answer is going to work. You have to have your antenna out all the time, you have to care, you have to lead with your heart, you have to be a manager.

You say that organizational learning doesn't occur at the top or the bottom of an organization, but at the middle. Yet you say at most companies middle managers are too 'isolated, embattled and fearful' to work together in effective teams. What's the solution?

Learning only happens at the peer level — peers who have an interest in helping each other along. Teams establish an environment in which learning can happen. And a team becomes a

team because they have common ownership of something. Common purpose is absolutely essential, and it's an act of leadership to establish common purpose. Without that, it's all hand waving, all talk: 'You ought to be a team.'

Can you give an example? A group of middle managers, by an act of top management, gets common ownership of some projects. Top management says, 'You three managers are responsible for the successful scheduling of these three projects.' The performance against those schedules then belongs to those three managers together.

You're also pretty negative on meetings. A meeting is often not a meeting but a ceremony. People interact with the boss, not with each other, because they have no common purpose, no common ownership of anything. If you're the boss, and IO people work for you, and you bring them in once a week and they take turns interacting with you, it's possible the purpose of this ceremony is to establish and re-establish your 'bosship.' That's a big price to pay for your insecurities.

You say that as many as 90% of all software projects suffer from 'early overstaffing' - that is, people are assigned before they can the effectively used - in a misguided effort to meet a difficult deadline. What's the consequence of that? You short-circuit the design activity, which can only be done by a small number of people. You do a quick and dirty design in order to give all those people something to work on. This happens in companies where the illusion of progress and control are more important than real progress and control. It's a pathological mechanism where a goal is set and it becomes difficult to jettison it early. With the most optimistic plan, you have to catch a break here, there and everywhere. In organizations where that's the only plan that's allowed to be articulated, you can't do anything sensible in the way of long-term risk mitigation and optimization because you don't have time to do it.

The second edition of your book includes a new chapter on the importance of the company as a community for its employees. What led to that? There was a big insight for me that led to that chapter. To an ever increasing degree, the towns where we live are not satisfying the need for community any more. Our towns have become less relevant. We spend most of our day, and most of our passions, 40 miles from where we sleep, and in many cases we don't know our neighbors. People are coming to look for community in their workplace. Some satisfy the need, and some don't.

How do you do that? You have to build a company where people want to stay. You can't have a community populated by transients, You also have to relax control. You build a sense of permanence and belonging by letting people make their own mistakes, by letting people own the product. Distribute ownership — let it land where it may.

Contact Anthes at gary\_anthes@computerworld.com.

Hell hath no fury like angry end users. Here's how the help desk survives...

## RAGING USERS



BY KATHLEEN MELYMUKA

the desk about three months, I got this caller, Joe. People are afraid of loe because he huffs and puffs and blows the house down," says Amy Edwards, who's now manager of the computer support center at Browning-Ferris Industries Inc., a trash management company in Houston, "I said I'd have to find out the answer and call him back. He said, 'You're just an idiot! Don't they have anyone who knows any-

Verbal abuse is just one example of user rage. In a recent survey by Concord Communications Inc. in Marlboro, Mass., 83% of network managers reported that users had trashed keyboards, shattered monitors, smashed mice and kicked in hard drives.

Clearly, people are angry, and help desk analysts bear the brunt of it. It takes special people and special strategies to survive — let alone succeed. Here's how they manage.

#### **Walk in Their Shoes**

The No. 1 job requirement is empathy. "A little empathy goes a long way," says Marie DiRuzza, help desk supervisor at Worcester Polytechnic Institute in Worcester, Mass. "You try to relate to the problems — understand why this is an emergency for them."

Resist the temptation to mix it up with a ranting caller. "Don't fight back, don't match wits, don't give a 'smart' reply and don't take on his tone of voice," says Eric Rabinowitz, president of IHS Helpdesk Service, a New York provider of staffing services.

But don't wear a "kick me" sign, either. "You shouldn't have to take abuse or bad language," Edwards says. "If a person just wants to yell, I tell people to transfer him to me."

Richard Dorko, lead desktop services analyst at Gannett Co. in Arlington, Va., has his chief strategy posted in his office: "Feel/Self/Found." It means, "I know how you feel, I've felt the same way myself and this is what I found."

"It takes you from a confrontational face-to-face with someone and puts you alongside them, working together to solve the problem," he says. Don't fight back, don't match wits, don't give a 'smart' reply and don't take on his tone of voice.

ERIC RABINOWITZ, PRESIDENT, IHS HELPDESK SERVICE

#### Listen

The best way to defuse explosive users is to let them vent. "If they're frustrated, we listen to them," says Mike Mercer, manager of the central support desk at Southwest Airlines Co. in Dallas. "In the scheme of things, it may be a small problem, but to them, it's the only problem."

Show users you understand. "We repeat key words to them so they know we are truly comprehending what they're talking about," Mercer says.

Gear your response to the caller's level of knowledge, says John Hamilton, managing director at Ziff-Davis Service and Support Consultants in San Diego. Don't talk down to a customer, and don't try to fake what you don't know. Find someone who's qualified to talk with the caller.

But don't make it seem like you're passing the buck. "People get mad if they've gotten the runaround," Edwards says.

When you do have to pass problems to someone else, keep customers in the loop and manage their expectations. For a complex problem, Mercer tells the customer what the next steps are and when the problem should be fixed. He then issues a "trouble ticket," which documents and tracks the problem much like Federal Express Corp. tracks packages. "Anybody at Southwest who has a trouble ticket can call us, and we can tell them who has [the problem] and what's been done on it," he says.

But whether you keep the problem or pass it on, take responsibility, Edwards says. "They want someone to say, 'I am so sorry that happened to you, and I will take care of it.'

Then do it. Solve the busi-

ness problem immediately, even if you can't solve the technical problem that fast. "If a printer won't print, we can give them permission to print to the office next door," DiRuzza says. "It may be inconvenient, but they can do what they need to do, and that buys you time."

#### No Red Flags

When customers are feeling better, avoid emotional trigger words that can rile them up again: We can't... We won't... The policy of our company is not to ... I'm not authorized ... It's not my job ... I don't have time ... Calm down ... You don't seem to understand ... Just a second ... Hold on ... Never ... No. "It's amazing how often you hear support people use those and get the customer all steamed up again." Rabinowitz says.

Even a negative message can be given in a positive way, he says. Don't say, "We can't do that." Say, "Here's what we can do." Get the user to buy in to the solution. "If there is more than one answer, offer alternatives," Rabinowitz says. "People feel irate when they've lost control. Offering them choices makes them feel they have not lost control."

#### Survival Guide

Finally, protect your job as well as your psyche. "Document everything, all interaction with the customer, so you have precise information on how the situation was dealt with," Dorko says.

But remember, Edwards says, "The person is not attacking you. It has nothing to do with you." That's one of many lessons she has learned from eight years on the help desk. These days, when Joe calls, he no longer huffs and puffs. "Just recently, he said, 'You saved my life,'" Edwards recalls. "So I went from an idiot to someone who knows it all. It's a tough job, but you can turn a customer around if you don't let it get you down."

Melymuka is Computerworld's senior editor, management. Contact her at kathleen\_

melymuka@computerworld.com

#### MOREONLINE

Do you serve un a help desk? To see what your personality type is, visit our Web site.

\$320 BILLION ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY BY 1.4%.



SOMEHOW, WE DON'T THINK
THIS IS THE RETURN ON INVESTMENT
YOUR CEO HAD IN MIND.

According to a Gartner Group study, one reason IT expectations rarely match projections is that untrained people use less than 25% of their applications. Which is why guaranteed training should be a critical part of any IT budget.

As the world's largest network of authorized training centers, with more than 200 locations around the globe,

New Horizons Computer Learning Centers® offer more desktop and technical classes than anyone else. Our professional instructors are rated by every student, every day. And our help desk is available for desktop support 24 hours, 365 days a year.

To see how our guaranteed training can increase your ROI, call 1800 PC-LEARN ext. 102 or visit www.newhorizons.com for your free guide. CHOICES FOR THE REAL WORLD.



#### **Dear Career Adviser:**

My question: Do you think a Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE) certification is losing its appeal to prospective employers? I recently obtained my CNE certification, and I'm not so sure if this is enough to start a new career as a network engineer or administrator. I plan

on getting my Microsoft Certified Engineer [MSCE] and Cisco Router certifications as well, I feel I spent a lot of time and money learning an unappealing skill, with so many companies migrating to NT. -NOT SURE ABOUT MY CNE

#### Dear Not Sure:

You might be right. "Three years ago, the world was Novell," says Betsy Kmiecik, director of human resources at ValCom, a systems integration firm in Chicago. But that may have changed now because the push to Windows NT apparently makes MSCEs even more valuable than Novell folks. And don't rule out Cisco! For year 2000 work, those are also hot credentials, says John Hennessy, a recruiter based in Chicago.

Certifications aside it's really your practical experience that will sell your work. You must show you can problem-solve in the real world," says Pamela Norris, a CNE-certified project manager at Kraft, Kenneddy and Lesser, a consulting services

firm for the legal industry. Simply having a credential isn't enough. If you're interested in certification resources, he sure to check out Computerworld's Feb. 2 article, "Finding Training on the Web." Also try Wayne's Comprehensive Computer Professional Certification Resource (www.diac.com/-wlin/cpcert. html) on the Web.

#### Dear Career Adviser:

I have been in IT for over 21 years, starting as a programmer and working my way up to CIO. Frankly, after 15 years, the top spot just isn't fun any more. Between the politics and neverending meetings, I want to make a change back to something I really enjoy.

I have up-to-date technical skills and think I can make the same amount of money by moving into consulting or project management for larger companies. As I look for a job at these levels, how will I be perceived? How should I pursue this kind of change? Will a premier consulting firm be interested in me, and how should I repackage myself and my résumé? - NO FUN ANYMORE

#### Dear No Fun:

The key is to present yourself as someone who has delivered a highly valued application or environment to the enterprise and has been there for at least three years (to show stability), advises

Thornton May, vice president of research and education at Cam bridge Technology Partners Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., who speaks to about 600 CIOs a year. And put vourself into shared spaces where CIOs, highlevel executives and consultants intermingle.

Then, check out the Cambridge Information Network Web site (www.cin.ctp.com), where 2,700 member CIOs frequent interactive forums. Expand your network by enrolling in advanced-man-

Delivering Information Systems (www.exed.hbs.edu/ programs/dis/index.html), UCLA's Managing the Information Resource Program (www.anderson.ucla.edu/ programs/oee/welcome.html) and the Advanced Manage ment Program at University of California at Berkeley's Haas Business School (www.haas.berkelev.edu/bced/ bepintro.html).

agement programs such as

Harvard Business School's

Also, carefully follow May's advice about vour résumé and how to repackage yourself: Present yourself not as someone fleeing a bad situation but as a person moving to something he wants.

#### Dear Career Adviser:

I hold a bachelor's, master's and Ph.D., all in computer sci-

ence. I finished my Ph.D. two and a half years ago and have been teaching since then. Should I switch to [the IT] industry, since that's where the action is? And if so. how? I am very well-trained in the basics of computer science and know C. C++ and Unix. but I lack specific experience in packages like People-

Soft or SAP. What are my career options? - EDU FOR NOW

#### Dear Edu-

FRAN QUITTEL is an expert

in high-tech careers and

recruitment. Send

www.computerworld.com/

A particular package may pay big bucks right now, but

is this your best fit? Remember: With your brain power, you might better target companies pushing the envelope in new-product development rather than seek to join an organization that wants someone with expertise in specific packages.

Visit your local library and look at The Gale Group's publications (www.gale.com) to find companies in the technologies you particularly like, advises Ed Meyer, a Stanford University Ph.D. and technical consultant in Silicon Valley.

In job interviews, emphasize not just your technology skills but your people skills and ability to meet business deadlines. If you can only work solo, you might not be happy being part of, leading or managing a team.

Next, address the question of deadlines. Can you live with realistic development goals, or do you have to have a totally perfect product before you release it? Above all, think realistically. If an interviewer focuses only on your ability to learn a specific package, that's probably not the right place for you.

Chicago-based recruiter Joe Dawson confirms that expertise in any one package might be less useful to your career and mind-set because that particular application might be on its way out by the time you're up to speed on it.

The big bucks aside, focus on those technology-rich environments that are more in tune with your core skills and desires.

#### What It's Like to Work at . . . Some Hot Shops

So you've thought about making the switch from corporate IT to working at a hot, high-tech company. Oracle Corp., maybe, or Intel Corp.- or even a slick Web outfit. But what's it really like to work at a company whose main product is technology? Browse on over to WetFeet.com to find out. That publisher has investigated the workplaces of dozens of firms, among them a good number of technology's biggest players.

The title offers some basic information for free, but the moredetailed stuff comes in profiles that run 30 to 70 pages and cost about \$25 per profile.

The following are some excerpts:

#### Amazon.com Inc.

Culture: Dynamic, messy, nonhierarchical, workaholic and young. Dress code: None. Environment: Things move fast and employees have to be able to deal

"There's definitely a professional manner here, but there is something about the departments that make people laid-back - even though they're working like dogs," says an insider at the Seattle-based

#### America Online Inc.

Facility: Campus in Dulles Va has its own Starbucks, fitness/workout rooms, company store and dry cleaning services. Atmosphere: Very casual. Work environment: Drive and passion combined with a sense of humor and the ability to exist on fast food and little sleep.

Turnover: In the single digits. Key job skills: In the technology group, experience and interest in developing emerging technologies,

flexibility and the ability to communicate effectively. Projects may be launched today and killed tomorrow. Downsides: There never seems to be enough time to get everything done, so employees must take responsibility for striking a balance between their work and personal commitments. People looking for a lot of structure should look elsewhere.

Comment: "Intel has the attitude of a winner," says a company insider. "Working there, you kind of feel like you're part of something special." Work environment: Employees work on cutting-edge technology projects but may find it frustrating to coordinate as many as several hundred team members. Projects change rapidly, which presents constant challenges.

#### PeopleSoft Inc.

Culture: Egalitarian and down to earth, with a "go-team" atmosphere. Many insiders at the Pleasanton, Calif., company say their managers are like mentors to them Downsides: Some are disappointed by the chaos accompanying People Soft's fast growth. "[My bosses] don't know what I'm doing. There's no system of checks and balances." one employee says. Others mention the low pay as a negative. Turnover: About 8%.

- Anne McCrory

#### Are you ready for the new customer?



Plan accordingly.

There are two critical dynamics to understand about today's customer. One, nobody has any time. Two, they expect every company to be on the Web. They want it all online—product information, pricing, support, anything that will save them time and money. Sure, relationships are still built on trust, commitment and support. But for this new breed of empowered customer, this **e-customer**, they're based on the Web.

While **e-customers** present endless opportunity, they do pose some challenges. Managing relationships with customers, prospects and partners online is an enterprise-wide task. Systems performance and scalability needs are key. In short, it's got to be done right. Shrink-wrapped solutions will fall short. Experienced partners with customizable products and old-fashioned follow-through will succeed.

This is where Vantive clicks in. A leader in customer interaction software since 1990, Vantive extends your front-office out of the office. And onto the Web. So all your customer communications—phone, fax and Web—can work together. It's a fully scalable, Webpowered platform using reliable and proven technology that can handle hundreds or millions of customers. **E-customers** are here to stay. Vantive is how you manage them.

www.vantive.com 1-800-VANTIVE



DATA CAN'T MAKE YOU FLY.



But it can give you speed.

Let you set up shop on the Internet in no time flat with a store the size of the planet.

Let you track, follow, analyze and interpret so you can sell and market anything your heart desires.

And you can do this as quickly and painlessly as you please.

Provided, of course, you have the right data engine to make it all possible.

**i.Sell** delivers a complete, robust e-commerce storefront that offers analytical merchandising and will have you up and running in weeks, not months. Informix lets you put the technology behind the world's most powerful transaction engines to work on the Web.

The one with the smartest data wins"

DATA WAREHOUSING Advanced Analytic Engines i.INFORMIX Industrial Strongth Web Engines TRANSACTIONS (OLTP)
Extremely Fast, Extensible
Transaction Engines

Informix:

To learn about i.Sell<sup>™</sup>, the first value-priced, end-to-end, e-commerce solution that makes it easy to merchandise, transact and analyze your online business, visit www.informix.com/isell, or call 1-800-331-1763.

www.informix.com

### **TECHNOLOGY**

#### A YENTA FOR USERS

A new and free online collaboration tool called Yenta helps users find people with similar interests without sacrificing their privacy or security. British Telecom has already rolled it out to 500 users and others are in the evaluation stage. • 71

#### TOOLS BEEF UP VPN SECURITY

Users of virtual private networks worry about their security, reliability and scalability. But new firewall add-ons planned by Check Point Software Technology may ease those concerns. **181** 

#### FRANKLY SPEAKING

Sick of politely waiting for Sun to improve Java's performance, IBM, Novell and HP prep their own engines. Will that destroy the cross-platform promise of Java? Nah, Frank Hayes writes — the competition will be a big win for IT. 189

#### ROOM SERVICE? GET ME THE WEB

Combining Web access with voice traffic over phone lines is still a dream in many IT organizations, but a hotel is beta-testing hardware and software that would do exactly that. The goals: Cut Web access costs for guests and boost revenue for hotels. • 81

#### MOBILE REVIEWS: SONY, GATEWAY

Sony's Vaio C1 Picturebook is a small, light subnotebook that can run Windows 98 and has a built-in camera. The downsides to this \$2,299, 2.5-lb. bundle? A teeny-weeny keyboard, a display that may be a bit cramped for Web browsing and proprietary connectors. > 72 Our reviewer fell in love with Gateway's Solo 3150XL. Codenamed FireAnt, it's a small, high-performance notebook with a superior keyboard and a 366-MHz Pentium II. The only drawbacks: A screen that's limited to SVGA resolution and a floppy drive that's external. > 76

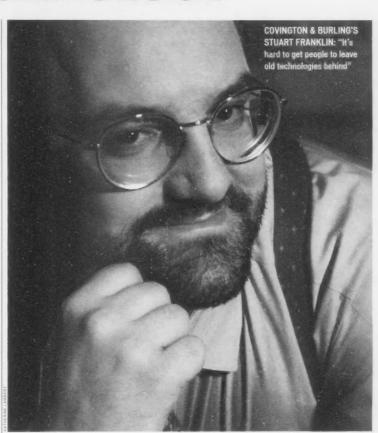
#### **OUICKSTUDY: GIS**

Geographic Information Systems are more than mapping software. They can also use demographics to figure out the best location for a new store or determine the shortest route for an emergency response team. • 90

#### FLASHBACK: IBM S/360

IBM's 1964 release of the S/360 was a mixed blessing. The first family of compatible machines made computing more simple — and, paradoxically, more complex. • 96

AND RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
MORE
Exec Tech 84
Hardware72, 76
Networks 81
Regional Scope 100
Software 69, 71



#### TAMING THE DESKTOP

ARE WAYS to make desktops more reliable. The answer may lie in network computer technology or in a straitjacket approach to centralized client management. What appears to be impossible is being tried at some companies. Computerworld examines how three IT groups are taking very different approaches to reach the same goal: creating desktops that work 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

#### COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

- 1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
- 2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
- 3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
- 4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
- 5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
- 6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
- 7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks
- 8. No secondary employment in the IT industry is permitted.
- 9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
- 10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.



#### WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IT. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, Computerworld is filled with the words IT professionals like you live by.

#### WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IT.

It's no wonder over 205,707° IT professionals subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**, or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.computerworld.com.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper for IT Leaders

#### ORACLE ERP USERS FACE MOVE TO WEB-ONLY APPS

Early adopters face technical, training challenges

BY CRAIG STEDMAN

ARLY ADOPTERS of Oracle Corp.'s Weboriented ERP software, which was released last summer, are finding both payoffs and technical challenges.

Those experiences should be a hot topic of discussion at the independent Oracle Applications Users Group's spring conference in San Diego this week for a simple reason: Oracle is phasing out the character-mode and Windows-based versions of its enterprise resource planning (ERP) software - so everyone will eventually have to switch.

For users who already installed Oracle's Web-only Release 11 software or are about to go live, its big draw is a graphical user interface that needs minimal desktop support and is supposed to avoid the wide-area network bottlenecks that hit Oracle's client/ server applications.

But setting up and tuning ERP systems that tie Web browsers to corporate databas-

servers can be a complex undertaking. And end users may need lots of training, especially at the many companies that still run Oracle's charactermode applications, users said.

For example, training is a big issue at Tempe, Ariz.-based Rockford Corp., an audio-equipment maker that's scheduled to complete an upgrade to Release 11 on May 1.

The browser-based applica-

system now work in character mode. For them, Release 11 "is a major change," Richards said. "The user interface is very dif-

To try to minimize any drop in productivity, Rockford early last month began setting aside up to an hour each day for end users to practice navigating their way through Release 11, Richards said.

At AirTouch Communica-



ROCKFORD'S DAVID RICHARDS says Oracle's Web-only Release 11 is "a major change" because "the user interface is very different"

tions should be snazzier and more flexible for workers without forcing Rockford to install Windows clients at each PC, said David Richards, vice president of information technology at the company.

Most of the 150 Rockford

tions Inc., it took users up to three months to get comfortable with Release 11 after an upgrade was completed in October, said Carl Eberling, director of ERP systems at the San Francisco-based cellular tele-

which unified six Oracle financial systems into one big installation - also took time. Even now, Eberling is "still trying to get people to run big finance jobs at night instead of kicking them off at 8 in the morning, when there's 600

people on the system," he said. For The Christian Science Publishing Society, which plans to go live with a Release Il upgrade this week, preparing end users wasn't a big deal because they already had Oracle's Windows client, said Ray Wallett, applications project manager at the Boston-based newspaper publisher.

But putting together the Webbased systems needed to run Release 11 took the society's IT staff to "a whole new level" of technical complexity, Wallett said. "This is more complicated than doing the original [Oracle] installation was.'

Nearly 100 companies have installed Release 11, said Ron Wohl, senior vice president of applications development at Oracle.

More will have to come: Oracle plans to stop supporting its character-mode applications at the end of next year, although a date for phasing out its client/server support hasn't been set, Wohl said.

#### **Web-Oriented ERP Offerings** On the Increase

Oracle got summe thin-client company last week when QAD Inc. released an upgrade of its manufacturing applications with a browser-based user interface.

Like Oracle, Carpinteria. Calif.-based QAD had trouble getting its client/server software to run smoothly on wide-area networks. That forced users to stick with character-mode screens or to put QAD's Windows client on an application server that end users could access via PC emulation soft-

For example, Genzyme Corp., a biotechnology firm in Cambridge, Mass., stayed away from QAD's fat-client releases to avoid straining its network and its technical support staff.

The Weh-based wave interface looks like a much better alternative to the green-screen version of the software that Genzyme uses now, said CIO Robert Cowie

Genzyme hopes to upgrade to Version 9.0 of QAD's Mfg/Pro applications late this year or in early 2000, Cowie said. But It may still leave the character-mode screens in place for some heavy-duty data entry jobs, he added.

We wouldn't want to take a productivity hit just to make the screens look pretty," he said.

- Craig Stedman

#### **Browser Delays Leave Corporate Users in Lurch**

Corporate users who want a fully standards-compliant browser will have to bide their time a while longer.

Microsoft Corp.'s new Internet Explorer 5.0, released last month, doesn't provide 100% support for several key Internet standards (see chart), and Netscape Communications Corp.'s currently available product, Navigator 4.5, is even worse, according to a group that tracks the issue.

Netscape's upcoming Navigator 5.0 promises to improve the situation with a new, faster browser engine that the company claims will fully support Web standards But it's unclear when it will ship. The beta isn't due until summer, and company officials have refused to commit to a ship date for the final version.

Some of the reasons for the delay emerged recently when a ringleader of Netscape's much-discussed open-source browser effort, Jamie Zawinski, resigned from the company March 31. Zawinski said the open-source project known as

#### AT A GLANCE Unexplored

The Web Standards Project says Internet Explorer 5.0 shortfalls include:

Cascading Style Sheets 1.0: Page lay outs aren't always displayed correctly. Microsoft introduced nonstandard exter

Document Object Model 1.0: Some properties of documents and elements don't work correctly or are missing entirely.

Extensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0: Has bugs in basic int serious problems with XML Namespaces.

Extensible Style Language: Includes keywords and syntax that don't appear in the World Wide Web Consortium's draft.

Mozilla.org - which allows developers free access to innovate and improve the browser code - had become "too depressing and too painful" for him to continue working on.

Mitchell Baker, who manages the Mozilla.org project at Netscape, which was recently acquired by America Online Inc., insisted that the project hasn't been a failure and that the move to open source hasn't slowed Navigator 5.0's development.

Customers, however, had thought they might have a new browser by now.

"We expected it would be out some time around now," said Rick Waugh, a systems analyst at BCT.Telus Inc., a telecommunications provider in Burnaby, British Columbia.

BCT.Telus doesn't want to build a standards-based application only to find that it won't

work with the browser, Waugh said. The browser makers "are causing a lot of people pain, as they basically have to fumble through building those applications," he said.

The Web Standards Project. a nonprofit watchdog group that claims to have more than 9,000 members, earlier this month renewed its complaint that Internet Explorer 5.0 has problems meeting several standards, including the Internet programming language HTML 4.0, Extensible Markup Language 1.0, Cascading Style Sheets 1.0 and Document Object Model 1.0.

Microsoft group product manager Rob Bennett acknowledged some problems in standards support, conceding that the company has work to do.

## Performance. Not Promises.

Progress Software-based solutions are in use at more than 60% of Fortune 100 companies.

Fact #14:

Arrients I be finded we talk our results. Not have the viscovaries and the legan than the electronical department, and provides and management software that purpose the world in the horizontal elevate becomes to altern and a few if the majors from account new world were the Legan to a separative world were to be at The other provides an investigation between the highest count of the sound of the country of provides an investigation of the country of provides in the country of provides an investigation of the country of provides and the country of the coun

Performance. Not Promises.

PROGRESS S O F T W A R E

#### EARLY ADOPTERS: OFFICE 2000 AN EASIER ENTERPRISE INSTALL

But suite's intranet features dig deeper into corporate networks

BY DAVID ORENSTEIN

NTERPRISE installation of Microsoft Corp.'s Office 2000 is easier to execute than in past versions, two of the earliest adopters said — but only if the proper groundwork is laid.

"Know where you want to go," advised Andrew Drooker, director of infrastructure and technology at Atlanta-based Turner Broadcasting Sales, which sells advertising for Time Warner Inc.-owned cable networks such as Cable News Network.

One of the biggest installation issues centers on integrating Office 2000 into an intranet. That's because the new version adds several intranetpublishing and collaboration features.

To get the most out of those features, end users should know how to use the intranet, and the intranet should be well-established, users and analysts said.

#### Crash Course

"If [firms] aren't sophisticated at the beginning [of integrating Office], they will be at the end," said Rob Enderle, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

If [firms] aren't sophisticated at the beginning [of integrating Office], they will be at the end.

ROB ENDERLE.

Wizards and other guides, partly developed during Microsoft's 26-company earlyadopter testing program, automate Office 2000 installation.

But in the background, the suite digs into a company's network more than previous versions of Office did. That means Office 2000 can cause more problems for users and administrators, said Ashim Pal, an analyst at Meta Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Office 2000's wizards link client PCs to their new Web server folders, install server extensions to enable discussion groups and other collaboration tools, and update Windows NT-based access privileges.

At Turner Broadcasting Sales, the Office 2000 installation tools let Drooker provide custom configurations for each department, which he couldn't do with Office 97.

Before integrating Office into his intranet, Drooker said, he mapped out the new folders and access privileges to ensure that the custom work environments he provided to end users were ones that the company's information technology department would be able to manage.

#### Plan Well

Pal recommended that users deploy Office 2000 this year only to end users with the greatest need.

Companies shouldn't give end users intranet publishing capabilities without having clear, enforceable standards first, he added. Finally, client PCs should be standardized to keep the number of custom installations under control, he said

Lockheed Martin Corp.'s electronics and missiles division in Orlando kept Office 2000 deployment simple by limiting configurations to one for powerful PCs and one for older ones, said MIS manager Don lones.

Lockheed first tested Office 2000 by rolling it out to a sampling of about 150 desktops. Because the clients are standardized Dell PCs, Jones said, the sampling could represent the whole enterprise. Both Turner and the Lockheed division are earlyadopter program members.

In exchange for early access to Office 2000 and to on-site technical support, the companies gave Microsoft feedback about the installation process. Office 2000 is scheduled to ship by next month.



TURNER'S ANDREW DROOKER says Office 2000 let him provide custom configurations for each department

#### **Yenta Matches Users With Same Interests**

Tool combines collaboration and privacy via encrypted analysis of e-mail and files

BY ANN HARRISON

A recently released free software tool called Yenta helps users securely locate potential collaborators and swap information.

"I'm trying to change the way people design systems which handle personal information," said Lenny Foner, who developed Yenta as part of his doctoral thesis at the MIT

Media Lab. "People are too dependent on centralized systems, which have technical flaws that are too easy to compromise."

Yenta (Yiddish for matchmaker) analyzes words that appear in a user's e-mail and files. It then determines the user's interests, summarizes them in a series of keywords and asks the user for a pseudonym. When the user is connected to the Internet, his Yenta contacts other Yentas or clusters of Yentas to see if their users are interested in those topics.

Yentas don't send mail or files to other Yentas but simply determine the user's interests and store that information. When Yentas trade information, they preserve user anonymity and privacy by mixing keywords of many users.

When keywords are matched by two Yentas, that communication is encrypted with a 128bit cryptographic key. Communication with a user's own Yenta, via a Web browser, is encrypted using Secure Sockets Layer, as is the user information on the desktop. When a Yenta notifies a user of an interest match, that user can contact the other person's Yenta via a built-in Internet messaging system.

British Telecommunications PLC (BT') in Ipswich, England, a Media Lab sponsor, wrote its own implementation of Yenta using a centralized server. Instead of scanning e-mail or files, BT's system asks users to check off a list of interests.

Barry Crabtree, an engineering adviser at BT, said the system is being used by 500 employees. An external version links the utility to its customers.

John Sheridan, executive director of the Info Test Sector at The National Center for Manufacturing Sciences in Ann Arbor, Mich, said that unlike other tools that focus on exchanging known data, Yenta could help corporate customers seek out new sources of information.

Yenta's source code is public. Users in the U.S. and Canada can download it at http: //yenta.www.media.mit.edu/projects/Yenta/. Yenta is currently available only for Unix systems but will be ported to Windows.



What is this new small, lightweight machine, anyway?

T FIRST GLANCE, the Sony Corp. Vaio Cl Picturebook looks like a shrunken version of the Vaio 505, whose small size caused such a stir a year ago. But then you notice the built-in digital video camera.

With its 266-MHz Pentium MMX, 64M to 128M bytes of RAM, a 4G-byte hard disk and built-in V.90 mo-

dem, it may be the smallest computer that runs full Windows 98, not Windows CE. This \$2,299 computer weighs just 2.5 lb.

Sitting on top of the widescreen, 1,024- by 480-pixel display is a cyclopean eye that can pivot up and down 180 degrees. Press the "capture" button next to the screen: A window pops up, and suddenly vou see vourself on-screen. The camera can capture up to 60 seconds of 160- by 120-pixel MPEG-1 video (with sound) or a very large number of stills. Having the camera built-in makes this an ideal machine

SONY C1 PICTUREBOOK

Sony Electronics Inc.

PRODUCT

for recording images and data in the field for such purposes as inspections, inventory, surveying, insurance adjustments or real estate. At 8.1 in, wide by 3.8 in. high, the active-matrix LCD screen isn't at its best viewing Web pages, but for most normal uses it's both big enough and eminent-

ly readable. It did, however, cut the life of the lithium ion battery to a little less than two hours.

The keyboard is small; Sony calls it 90%, but I measure it at 75%. I found it too easy to hit multiple keys at once and to brush the middle mouse button and inadvertently move the cursor up or down several lines. To make the Picturebook so small and lightweight, the deSONY C1 Picturebook: It's a diminu houses a camera

tive 8.1 in. wide and

ers also had to leave out drives and standard connectors. The external floppy drive plugs into the single Universal Serial Bus (USB) port, and the optional CD-ROM drive (with separate power supply) plugs into the PC Card slot. The USB port is also where you

plug in an external mouse.

trackball or print-

er, using a special adapter cable. You can hook up an external monitor or projector via another special cable, and there's also an IEEE 1394 connector for digital video input.

The Picturebook is at the

high end of today's midprice portables,but if I could have just one computer that I had to lug around constantly on the road, my choice would be the Sony Picturebook.

#### Compaq's Color Palm Woos Corporate IT

Offers screen clarity, color; RAM upgrade

BY DAVID ESSEX

The color-screen, palm-size computers that vendors are rolling out this spring should interest information technology for more than the readability of their displays.

The color-enabling upgrade of Windows CE for palm-size PCs also features new programming tools

that corporations are already using to build custom applications. I tested one of the first such systems. Compag

Computer Corp.'s Aero 2100. This is no incremental upgrade. Active-matrix color is a big deal on such small (roughly 2.5 by 3 in.) screens. It makes long periods of viewing tolerable for the first time. The screen on the Aero, Compaq's first palm-size PC, is sharp and pretty but not especially bright. Even using the brightest of two backlight levels, I sometimes had to get

up close and angle the unit to minimize glare and reflections. (In comparison, the 65,536-color display of Casio Computer Co.'s Cassiopeia E-100, which arrived after the test deadline, is as bright as those of the best notebook screens.) Compaq says it eschewed the brighter backlighting in favor of a sidelighting technique that draws less power and makes the screen look sharper in daylight, where many mobile pro-

fessionals will use it You pay for color in battery life. The Aero's rechargeable lithium ion cells purportedly

get seven to 10 hours per charge. The cradle that holds the Aero's serial connection to a PC is also a battery recharger and is included.

Also adding tremendously to this palm PC's usefulness is the inclusion of Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, Microsoft Foundation Classes and ActiveX Data Objects tools in this version of CE. With 8M or 16M bytes of RAM (upgradable to 24M), the Aero has adequate room for serious applications

bases and forms created in Word 97. And a Type II Compact Flash slot gives access to all sorts of connectivity. The 70-MHz RISC processor is comparatively low, so the Aero's applications load slowly and in piecemeal fashion.

A rudimentary asset-management utility stores data about each component, such as RAM size and read-only memory version, which IT can use to track inventory and help tech support. But it doesn't do so in a way that's accessible remotely via network standards such as Simple Network Management Protocol or Desktop Management Interface.

I found the Aero reliable and easy to use. It transferred to-do lists and contacts to and from my 400-MHz Pentium II desktop smoothly and predictably. The gray/black, hard-plastic unit feels sturdy, and the buttons are easy to master. The Aero just needs a faster processor and a brighter screen.

Essex is a freelance reviewer in Antrim, N.H.

COMPAQ AERO 2100 Compaq Computer Corp.

Houston www.compag.com

#### PRICE

\$449 (8M bytes RAM); \$499 (16M bytes RAM plus appli-cation software CD); \$549 (has same features as above plus carrying case and extra battery)

#### PROS O

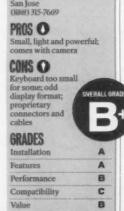
Sharp color images; bundled expense software; Windows CE's new development tools; intuitive controls

#### CONS O

Dim screen lighting: mediocre performance: horter battery life than mono chrome palm



GRADES		
Installation		A
Features		В
Performance		C
Compatibility	*********	C
Value	********	B



THIS IS STORAGE

Emergency. Doctors quickly pull up medical history on interhospital network. Warning: ceftriaxone antibiotic allergy.

Why rethink storage? I in the world of a humans, more people are nounting on your data, both inside and outside your company walls. And it it's used to make decisions on the to your company's (or anyone elses) health, it had better reside someptace safe, yet accessible.

How IBM storage can help you. Network Storage Manager, an integrated disk and tape solution, features award-winning ADSTAR. Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM) software for automated disks. Disk tape or optical, serial or fore-based connectivity, nobody offers a wider range of storage logis, software and services.

Make the most of your data: www.bm.com/storage/looks

(C) e-business tools





#### **TECHNOLOGY**HARDWARE

#### Review: Here's One Ant That Won't Bug You

Gateway calls its Solo 3150XL notebook computer the Fire-Ant because it's one small,

high-performance notebook.

We don't make this stuff up.

An update of the 3100 introduced last fall, the new FireAnt adds direct network connec-

tivity via a built-in Ethernet interface and RJ45 socket, so information technology managers won't have to give users an Ethernet PC Card and dongle. When equipped with the optional digital video disc (DVD) drive, the FireAnt also has a PC Card MPEG decoder. (A CD-ROM is also available.)

The FireAnt weighs 5.2 lb.

but packs a 366-MHz Pentium II CPU, 96M bytes of RAM, a 6.4G-byte hard drive, a built-in 56K bit/sec. V.90 modem, the on-board network connection and a 12.1-in., 800- by 600-pixel (SVGA) active-matrix display.

To save space and weight, the two-speed DVD drive is nonremovable, and the floppy drive is external. The full-size keyboard is one of the best laptop keyboards I've ever used.

The lithium ion battery is easily and quickly replaceable. With all power management turned off, it lasted about an hour and 45 minutes.

The port replicator was convenient, but nothing like a real docking station as it didn't have its own power supply and degraded the video signal.

If the \$3,349 price tag seems steep, consider the 3150 SE. For \$2,499 you get a 300-MHz CPU, 32M bytes of RAM, a 4G-byte hard drive, and an 8- to 20speed CD-ROM in lieu of the DVD. But you keep the same bright active-matrix screen as well as the keyboard, modem and network connection.

I've been using the FireAnt for a month, and of the dozens of portable computers I've tested over the past decade, I haven't seen one I prefer to the FireAnt. I wish that the battery lasted longer, that the LCD supported 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution directly and that it offered more video memory. But, all in all, I think I'm in love.

#### Company's controller says she stole millions from firm

RICHMOND, Va. - The con-RICHMOND, va.—The controller of a computer consultant firm has acknowledged she is guilty of stealing between 18 million and \$12 million from her employer, her laurer cold.

non and \$12 mmon from ner em-ployer, her lawyer said. Prosecutors allege that Mary Adams Collins, 31, stole the money from Halifax Technology Services Inc. to purchase real estate, jewelry and automobiles. She was charged Thursday with federal bank fraud and money laundering.

Dank raud and money laundering.
Collins has signed a plea agreement admitting guilt and saying she will make full resitution, said her attorney, Thomas Wolf.

Insurance for IT Companies.

Call the IT Insurance experts today!

Professional Liability General Liability Computers and Other Property Sexual Harassment

(800) 336-5659 www.ccbsure.com

PRODUCT

#### **GATEWAY FIREANT**

North Sioux City, S.D. (800) 846-4208 www.gateway.com

#### PROS O

Excellent, full-size keyboard; built-in modem and network connections: DVD drive

CONS O External floppy drive; screen limited

to SVGA



GRADES B Portability Versatility B÷ Display A-Keyboard A Battery life 8+

"At Sony, we installed at

I developed reports myself and put them on the Web by



How does Sony Electronics put so many great products in the hands of consumers? They use WebFOCUS to put up-to-the-minute inventory data in the hands of their managers.

WebFOCUS is a powerful Web reporting and analysis system that can access any database and platform, so it was easy to consolidate data. And it's so productive developers were able to put new reports on their intranet in minutes.

Gary Fischer, Data Warehousing Manager at Sony Electronics says, "It gives everyone from senior executives to operational staff the answers they need when they need them."

Now that's remote control.

www.ibi.com/scw

Information Builders

UNITING THE WEB

#### **TECHNOLOGY**HARDWARE

#### **Drive Pioneer Sees Fibre Channel in Future**

Seagate Technology Inc. two decades ago - and was fired from his position as CEO last

Al Shugart, 68, who founded | July - helped build the world's | first disk drive in 1956 while working at IBM. In 1973, he cofounded Shugart Associates,

the floppy disk. Today, Shugart serves on the boards of several companies and runs Al

Shugart International, a venture capital firm in Soquel, Calif., that he started a month after his ouster from Seagate. Computerworld reporter Tom Diederich asked Shugart where storage technology is heading.

Q: In 1995, storage per megabyte cost around 50 cents. Today, it's 2 cents. What are the implications for information technology management?

A: I think IT management has always been faced with the same difficulties, and that is making proper use of their storage. It's going to get bigger and bigger and bigger, so whether it's optical or magnetic, I don't think that it makes much difference. The IT challenge is going to remain the same: How do you keep track of all this stuff? And not only

now, but also a few years from now, when it's twice as big.

#### Q: How will w manage it?

A: I think Fibre Channel will be the the future

SHUGART: The challenge will be the same: "How do you keep interface of track of all this stuff?"

between storage and computers. It's a serial interface, it's not that costly, and there's not the same limitation on the distance you can have between your storage and your computer. The ATA interface [used for most PC internal drives] has really been too slow, and [so] people were using SCSI, which is a parallel interface but a little too expensive and confining. So Fibre Channel is going to be the interface of the future.

#### Q: Do you see storage-area networks becoming a trend?

A: Oh sure. And what that means to me, whether it's storage-area networks or network storage - there's all kinds of names people are putting to it - is that you put more intelligence into the disk drive. You put some computer intelligence into the disk drive to take some of the load off the server, and that permits the disk drive to make some decisions.

#### Q: What's the Internet doing to storage needs?

A: The Internet is a fantastic catalyst for increased storage. Whether it be magnetic, optical, magneto-optical or even tape, the growth of the Internet is requiring so much storage that it's been a boon to storage companies, regardless of what technology they are in. And that's going to continue. I don't see any stopping that.



it's payback time.

COBOL is great for business applications, right? But when it comes to extending them to the Web, you can use all the help you can get. Micro Focus Net Express from MERANT takes your core business applications written in COBOL and extends them to the Web. Fast.

Think about how much you've invested in your current enterprise applications. Now imagine if you had a seamless way to migrate your existing business logic to work with the most popular Web technologies, like ActiveX,<sup>™</sup> HTTP, HTML, CGI, JavaScript,<sup>™</sup> JavaBeans, ISAPI, and NSAPI. Well now you do. Net Express allows you to develop cutting edge Web applications while maintaining your productivity-all with a tool that speaks your programmer's language.

It also helps to make your transition to distributed computing seamless by simplifying the process of re-hosting existing COBOL applications onto Windows NT and UNIX platforms.

So if you're in a rush to unleash the e-business opportunities hidden in your mainframe, don't delay. Register for your free Net Express evaluation CD today. It's probably the fastest ROI you'll ever get out of your mainframe.

> Register today for a free Micro Focus Net Express evaluation CD.

1-800-632-6265, ext. 311 www.microfocus.com/ebusiness



Micro Focus

introducing Micro Focus Net Express.

your legacy system and e-business.

the shortest distance between

#### You've Put a Lot of Time, Money, and Data into Your Enterprise System.



#### SAS® Solutions Assure You Don't Blow It.

You're ready to start reaping a return on your ERP investment. You're set to turn your operational data into information that supports strategic decision making. But first you need to get to the data...and your data deposits are still locked away.

SAS intelligent warehousing solutions—from the world's leader in data warehousing and decision support-let you gain immediate access to SAP AG's R/3, or any other data, right now. What's more you'll have the capabilities you need to transform raw data into real business intelligence-and true competitive advantage.

Our solutions leverage strategic partnerships and are Year 2000 compliant, fully Web enabled, and platform independent.

- · Access, consolidate, and integrate corporate data whatever its source-R/3, other ERP systems, or other data sources
- · Arrive at profitable decisions using data mining
- Build competitive advantage through customer relationship management, balanced scorecard, and more

Visit us at www.sas.com/erpdividends for more information and to request our free guide: Maximizing Return on Your SAP AG R/3 Investment. Or give us a call at 919-677-8200.

The Business of Better Decision Making.

#### FIREWALL APPS TO BOOST VPN SECURITY, EFFICIENCY

Check Point modules to support clustering, bandwidth management

BY BOB WALLACE

HECK POINT Software Technologies Ltd. last week announced software to address user concerns about the security, performance and reliability of virtual private networks (VPN).

The enhancements are due in the third quarter and will come in the form of add-on software modules that will run on the VPN-1 Gateway firewall. On tap is support for multiple public key infrastructures (PKI), the ability to use two VPN units to eliminate a single point of failure, clustering of devices for scalability and bandwidth-management features.

One expert said Check Point has a jump on its rivals. "I've seen the clustering capability from a start-up and fail-over from Cisco [Systems Inc.], Ascend [Communications Inc.] and Bay [Networks Inc.], but I've vet to have anyone present me with everything Check Point has outlined," said Abner Germanov, an analyst at International Data Corp., a research firm in Framingham, Mass.

"Check Point is stepping up to the needs of [corporate] customers who are working toward deploying VPNs by addressing their long-standing worries," said Vic Wheatman, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"They're definitely hitting all the key areas and are wellaware of users' issues," said Richard Karon, a security analyst at Perot Systems Corp. in Dallas. "We're interested in eliminating the single point of failure, clustering for easy scalability and compression because it boosts throughput."

Perot is considering building an Internet VPN that would link staff at its customer sites with the computing resources at the company's headquarters, he added.

The potential enhancements

would take the shape of add-on software modules.

One module, when installed in two VPN-1 Gateways anywhere on the corporate network, enables VPN sessions to be automatically transferred without interruption to the second unit if the first fails.

Check Point is also integrating its FloodGate bandwidthmanagement software with its VPN-1 Gateway. That will enable network administrators to set policies for how traffic from different applications should be handled over the VPN, using the same management application. A module for the gateway that supports

also help optimize bandwidth.

To address the need to help support large numbers of VPN users, Check Point plans a module that will balance traffic across up to four clustered VPN-1 Gateways. That approach enables a cluster to support tens of thousands of

JUST THE FACTS

#### **Checking Out** Check Point

Items and functionality due:

- m Multivendor public key infrastructure
- **Clustering gateways for scalability**
- Bandwidth-management capabilities
- 10-to-1 data compression

a 155M bit/sec. data rate.

In a move to support industrywide security standards, Check Point will support digital certificates from Verisign Inc. and Netscape Communications Corp. in the third quarter and from Microsoft Corp. and Baltimore Technologies by year's end Check Point currently supports only Entrust Technologies' PKI.

A PKI is a system for defining and securing public and private encryption keys used to safeguard data. Supporting multiple PKIs means VPNs serving multiple companies using different systems can communicate securely.

Pricing for the VPN-1 Gateway firewall begins at \$2,495. Pricing for the VPN add-ons hasn't been set.

#### Security Risks

agers who have detected various types of attacks or misuse within the past 12 months:

Insider abuse of Internet access

90%

Laptop theft

Unauthorized access by insiders

System penetration by outsiders

Theft of proprietary information

Beint; Survey of MES IT security managers;

#### Intel Hubs. Switches

Intel Corp.'s Hillsboro, Ore., networking unit has announced new 10M to 100M bit/sec. hubs and stand-alone switches. The Express 330T Stackable Hubs include a 16port model that costs \$1,159 and a 24-port model that costs \$1,299. each of which can be equipped with an \$899 management module. The 410T Standalone Switches include a 16-port model that costs \$1,199 and a 24-port model that costs \$1.379. www.intel.com

#### **Switch Prioritizes Apps**

Top Layer Networks has introduced AppSwitch 2000, a 14-port switch designed to identify and prioritize specific business transactions and applications. According to the Westboro, Mass., company, the switch can differentiate specific applications and transaction types and can ensure that delay-sensitive traffic receives priority bandwidth.

Pricing begins at \$9,995. www.toplayer.com

#### **Net Card for PowerPCs**

Phobos Corp. in Salt Lake City last week announced the P100-FX, a 100M bit/sec. fiber-optic network interface card designed for Apple Computer Inc. PowerPCs. In fullduplex mode, it operates at speeds of up to 200M bit/sec. The P100-FX is compatible with Mac OS versions 7.6 and above. The card costs \$179. www.phobos.com

#### **Hotel Tests Ethernet Access on Phone Lines**

Yes Ware aims to cut Web costs for guests, bolster hotel revenue

BY MATT HAMBLEN

New technology that could cut Web access costs for hotel guests while bringing new revenue to hotels is being betatested in Santa Clara, Calif., by Bethesda, Md.-based Marriott International Inc.

Developed by Elastic Networks in Alpharetta, Ga., the technology allows 4M bit/sec. Ethernet traffic to run over regular phone wires, eliminatevery hotel room.

At the DemoMobile 99 conferece last week in San Diego. Flastic Networks announced YesWare, software that lets hotels or other public places offer high-speed Internet access to guests, who would be charged a \$9.95 daily access fee.

Analysts expect terrific growth in high-speed Internet access in hotels, airports and other travel locations. That could lower information technology organizations' need to set up dial-in access for their workers. With many hotels now charging 75 cents or more for each call to a toll free number, guests might find that the YesWare daily access fee balances out, analysts said.

But officials at the Santa Clara Marriott haven't decided whether they will buy the software. One issue is that Yes-Ware's internal billing system hasn't been linked to the hotel billing system. "Right now, we have to do a manual posting of the billing. Seamless billing is a

ing the need to set up LANs in | big factor in why we selected them as a provider," said Owen Leinhach director of marketing at the hotel.

Another concern is whether guests will have the correct dongle to connect their laptop Ethernet cards to an Elastic Networks modem, which combines voice and data traffic and sends it over the hotel's phone lines, said Mike Murphy, the front-office manager at the time of the installation.

Atcom/Info in San Diego also offers hotels Ethernet ports through its IPort product, but it requires users to download additional software to browse the Net [CW, Jan. 18].

But with YesWare, "the user doesn't do anything but show up," said Shannon Pleasant, an analyst at Cahners InStat Group in Scottsdale, Ariz.

YesWare costs \$26,000 for servers and software to support 480 concurrent users. which doesn't include the \$700 proprietary modems needed in each room or the cost of Tl Web access.

#### **Hotel Access** 4.000 1997

2002

Marriott International Inc.

Hilton Hotels Corp.

**Hyatt International Corp.** Wingate Inns International Inc.

Radisson SAS Hotels A/S

#### TECHNOLOGYNET

The Automotive Industry Action

Group last week said the North American auto industry's intranet, the Automotive Network Exchange (ANX), has 74 trading partners on board, with another 70-plus on deck. The ANX, designed to securely and affordably link automakers

fall. It uses virtual private network technologies and is being used to support sharing of encrypted messages, computer-aided design and manufacturing traffic and electronic data interchange transactions.

#### **Packeteer Adds Exchange Devices**

Packeteer Inc. is now shipping bandwidth-management devices that can control Microsoft Corp. Exchange messaging while protecting critical wide-area network applications. The devices help users manage Exchange's "bursty" and bandwidth-intensive flows without preventing other applications from getting the bandwidth they need. according to the Cupertino, Calif., company. The Exchange discovery technology is available on Packet-Shaper 4000, which supports T3 network links; PacketShaper 2000, which manages bandwidth on T1 connections of up to 10M bit/sec.; and PacketShaper 1000, which handles traffic of up to 384K

PacketShaper 4000 costs \$16,000; PacketShaper 2000 costs \$8,000; and PacketShaper 1000 costs \$4,000.

www.packeteer.com

#### Something every application developer needs.

Caché, the post-relational database, gives developers something that relational databases can't. We call it a "License to Speed".

Caché is so fast we've had customers get up to a 20x boost in SQL performance after switching their database. And without touching a single line of application code.

But Caché gives you more than lightning-fast speed.

It's scalable - to tens of thousands of users. The world's largest integrated client/ server installation races along on Caché

And it's reliable - many of the leading hospitals save time and lives with Caché.

Entitles you to speed up application development and performance ELL CACHÉ Post-Relational Database

All this is made possible by Caché's multidimensional data server, offering you multiple ways to access data and a multidimensional storage architecture. You'll enjoy faster speed, plus richer technology for Web and object development.

> Caché comes from InterSystems, the leader in high-performance database systems, with over 2,000,000 licensed users worldwide and 20 years of database experience.

If you want to speed things up, start by moving quickly to call us at 1-800-753-2571. We'll rush information to you about the DBMS that is so

advanced, it won the "Best New Database of 1998" award.



In the Internet age, your relational database engine is a bit old-fashioned.



www.LicenseTeSpeed.com One Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142 1,800,753,2571

#### **CA to Offer Remote Management Tool**

Computer Associates International Inc. has announced ControllT Advanced Edition, remote-control software for midsize to large comnanies

The software helps administrators support users, manage systems and enable telecommuting over LANs, WANs and dial-up connections, according to the Islandia. N.Y., company. It provides Windows NT Server administration from a workstation, lets administrators view and control remote users' machines and lets users connect to network-attached PCs for applications and e-mail. Data encryption is

Pricing starts at \$199.

#### **Device Combines** Routing, Monitoring

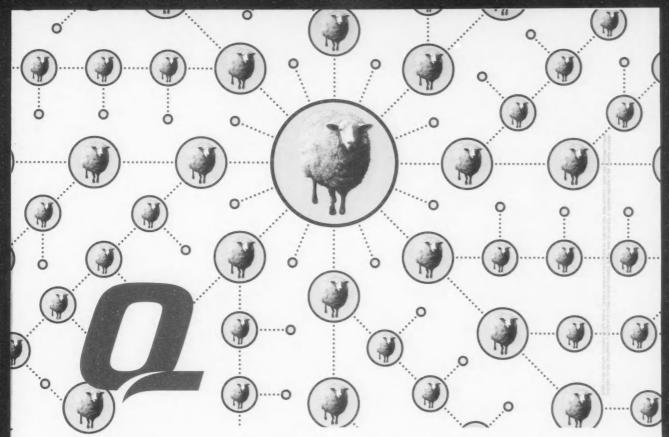
Eastern Research Inc. has announced the RPM 3000. a networking device that combines remote access routing with frame relay trend-analysis monitoring.

For remote office access, the RPM 3000 provides real-time measurement of throughput, bandwidth utilization, bursting, congestion and network delays, according to the Moorestown, N.J., company.

Detailed reports are available via Eastern's WANwatcher reporting package, Telnet access, Web browsers or networks using the Simple Network Management Protocol standard.

Pricing starts at \$1,995.

www.erinc.com



When my data multiplies like crazy, will I be able to handle it?

The data in your enterprise is being cloned more rapidly than sheep are, these days. And the growth of the Internet is taxing your storage system even more. That's why you need a storage system that grows right along with it. <u>Compaq StorageWorks</u>. Designed with our open, standards-based

Enterprise Network Storage Architecture, it gives you a modular storage solution that expands with your enterprise. And this architecture virtualizes storage—working across multiple platforms while being centrally managed from one location. So information can be shared by anyone anywhere in your enterprise. For answers to all your questions about multiplying data, contact 1-800-STORWORK or www.compaq.com/yourdata.

**COMPAQ** Better answers.

# **Eeek!**Mice and More

Moving your cursor without mangling your wrist is not only possible, but it's also enjoyable By Russell Kay N THE BEGINNING, Hollerith created the punch card and the keypunch, and its 80 columns sufficed to count the nation; thus ended the First Day of Reckoning. Then came the keyboard and the command line, and we saw that they were Good Enough to run computers with; and so ended the Second Day, called the Automation Era. Then was heard a mighty squeak from Xerox PARC — Lo! The mouse was born, and with it the graphical user interface (GUI). This, the Third Day of Computation, completed the development of Information-Processing-As-We-Know-It. And on the Fourth Day we stayed home, we surfed the Internet, and it was good.

The idea of using a pointing device instead of a keyboard to navigate around a document,

abstract representation (of a desktop, a data set, a map or a diagram), and to select elements from it, radically changed the way we use com-

computer use, it's a necessity

— just try and run any version
of Windows without one.

But not everybody likes mice, and some people can't use them because of repetitive stress injuries. Because of this, users should be aware of the variety of pointing/input options that are available and should be especially ready to try out different devices to maximize their productivity and comfort. Settling for the mouse that comes with your computer may be an expensive and painful false economy.

This article looks at some of the more ingenious variations in mice and mice replacements. First, note what we're not covering: No keyboards, no bar-code devices, no head/eye movement trackers, no light pens or touch screens, no dictation products, no presentation or remote-control devices and no game-based devices—jet-fighter joysticks, control pads, steering wheels, foot pedals, virtual-reality gloves or helmets.

Because of the variety of products, and because picking the right mouse ultimately comes down to a matter of personal preference, hand size and working style, we've opted to show just a sampling of what's available. We've included mice, trackballs, tablets with various attachments — and even an electronic version of the yellow legal pad for the die-hard traditionalist.

#### Scroll Your Own

The first real innovation in mouse design since its invention was the scrolling wheel that Microsoft Corp. put atop its Intelli-Mouse in 1996. Nowadays, every mouse maker offers some variation on that. One of the more interesting and nonconformist of the bunch comes from IBM, which includes a version of its TrackPoint stick as the third button/scroller on its newest \$29 ScrollPoint mouse.

#### This Is a Mouse?

With few exceptions, a mouse looks like a mouse. But the \$47.90 Anir Mouse from Norway's Animax International is a different animal entirely. This is essentially a joystick but the only one we've seen that wasn't designed for shoot-'empg ames or flight simulators. Ergonomically, this has some advantages over the standard mouse, and may be just the ticket for some people with wrist problems.

#### Pin the Tail On the Mouse

Then there's the mouse's tail (cord), which always seems to be catching under something on the desktop. The first solution was a mouse pad with a sort-of flagpole that held the cord up and out of the way. The cordless mouse was a natural development, though early versions were limited by their use of infrared to line-of-sight applications. Many modern cordless mice use radio frequency signals, which can penetrate piles of paper, oven desk drawers, to find the receiver. Logitech takes advantage of this in its \$99 Cordless Desktop, which combines a wireless keyboard and its Cordless Mouse.

#### Keeping Your Marbles On Track

Logitech's Marble family of trackball devices offers a unique series of choices to the user. For those who want to thumb their way on screen, the \$59.95 Track-Man Marble Plus offers a small, thumb-operated ball (right-handed only) together with three finger buttons and a wheel. If you'd rather give your work the finger, the \$39.95 TrackMan Marble Mouse has a midsize top-mounted ball flanked by two buttons. If you want



#### TECHNOLOGYEXEC TECH



to go whole hand, you might opt for the \$79.95 TrackMan Marble FX, with a much larger ball you control between the right thumb and fingers. All the Logitech Marbles are recognizable for their red balls covered with irregular black spots. Thumb vs. fingertip control over the ball is very much a personal choice. and the only way to know which you'll like is to try them all.

#### The Original Trackball

The first add-on trackball was the \$99 Kensington Turbo-Mouse for the Macintosh. (Kensington's Expert Mouse is essentially the same unit for the PC). Its huge ball could be replaced with any of several different colors and designs, and Kensington remains a leading supplier of Macmousies. A smaller and even more popular trackball. the \$50 Orbit, puts a midsize ball directly on top, flanked by buttons. That arrangement has since been imitated by Logitech and Microsoft.

#### Do You Have Something in Fuschia?

Apple Computer Inc. has com-plicated life for The aftermarket vendor by creating demand for multiple units color-coordinated with its five iMac "flavors." Kensington, in addition to Animax and Contour Design, has announced both mice and trackballs in colors that connect via a Universal Serial Bus port rather than the Apple Desktop Bus.

#### **A Little Something** For Everyone

7 The grandfather of the laptop computer's touchpad is the graphics tablet, which artists have been using for years. Perhaps the most versatile tablet system available today is Wacom Technology's Intuos system, which includes a tablet, a "4-D" mouse with optional lens cursor, three types of pens (some include "erasing" capability) and an electronic airbrush. With this by your side, you can pointand-paint in a very natural and efficient fashion. The 6- by 8-in. Intuos. tablet we tried costs \$329 with a single pen: the airbrush is an additional \$95 and the mouse \$40.

#### Don't Be Cross. It's Just a Pad

The newest tablet takes an entirely different approach. It's not a direct mouse replacement but occupies a category all its own. It offers the executive who prefers to write in longhand (yes, we know you're out there!) another option for producing electronic input. The CrossPad from A. T. Cross Inc. looks like a thicker-than-normal clipboard with a pad on it. Using a special pen, you write on the pad

just as you would take notes anywhere. The CrossPad stores your writing, diagrams and doodles as digital ink, the way some pen-based personal digital assistants do. The pad comes in two sizes (I tried the smaller, \$249 CrossPad XP, using 6- by 9-in. pads) and stores up to 50 pages. The results can be uploaded to your PC for permanent storage or to apply handwriting recognition software.

#### Is It Most Canable. **Or Most Confusing?**

9 The first mouse to come into widespread use - with Apple's Lisa and Macintosh - had just one button, allegedly to avoid confusing neonle. For Windows Microsoft upped the count by adding a right button with a useful purpose. Then came programmable middle buttons, followed by a thumb button on the side. Now we have Kensington's \$109 Web Racer, an especially intriguing browser buddy that has gene button-crazy. Starting with a touchpad, it also adds a number of programmable buttons dedicated to Web browsing and a button for a menu surrounded by four more buttons for scrolling. Odds are you'll either love this one or hate it

#### **Web Surfing At Your Fingertips**

Since its widespread adoption in laptops, the touchpad has been a popular desktop add-on. The leading supplier is Cirque, and its latest product for Web surfing, the \$109 Cruise Cat, offers a surprising amount of functionality. It has specific areas dedicated to scrolling. back, forward and favorites, and it simulates clicks by finger taps. The device even includes handwriting recognition so you can program a function to be started by drawing on the pad with your finger.

#### Mighty Mouse Will Save the Day

11 Picking the right mouse is a very personal thing. The mouse I like best is the \$49.95 Logitech MouseMan Wheel, which has an ergonomic body, three buttons and a wheel on top, plus a side-mounted thumb button. One nice thing about all the Logitech wheel mice is that their drivers let the scroll wheel work in any application.

#### INFESTED WITH INPUT DEVICES



**ScrollPoint Mouse** IBM www.pc.ibm.com/ us/accessories, aptiva/scrollpoint



International SA

www.logitech.com

2 Anir Mouse
Animax International ASA www.animax.no





Orbit iMac and USB mouse



**CrossPad** A. T. Cross Co.

www.crosspad.com

Wacom Technology Co.



Web Racer



11 Mouse... Logitech MouseMan Wheel



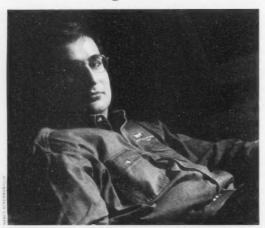
Intellimouse Explorer 12 Microsoft Corp. ww.microsoft.com

Microsoft's newest mouse. being announced today, is the \$75 Intellimouse Explorer, which does away with the physical mouse ball. Instead, a built-in light source and digital-signal processor tracks the scene and senses movement by

recording changes - a technology Microsoft calls IntelliEye. Microsoft claims greater positioning accuracy and speed for the new product, plus It eliminates mouse pads.

# Battle of the directories

Network managers are caught in the middle as Novell and Microsoft push their rival directories By Sharon Gaudin



People have just begun to understand the value of a directory.... The directory is actually changing our business.

MONTY SHARMA, CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER, MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE



There could be a period where it will be a little bit busy maintaining both, but we're moving to an NT base, getting rid of some NetWare.

DENIS DARVEAU, NT SECURITY CONSULTANT, KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OVELL INC.'S PUSH to make Novell Directory Services (NDS) the directory of choice before rival Microsoft Corp. can get its own directory out the door has corporate network managers caught in a hailstorm of marketing strategies, high-tech promises and expensive bets.

That's because if they want a muscular, centralized directory, they're stuck with two choices: Microsoft's longdelayed Active Directory, which is expected to solve only part of their problems but has the weight of the industry leader behind it; and NDS, a 6-year-old, proven product that crosses platforms and components of corporate networks but lacks market muscle.

Information technology administrators can continue to manage their systems without a full-blown directory or with the decentralized directory offered in Windows NT 4.0. But industry watchers say that as enterprises grow in size and complexity, network managers will need a centralized directory that can manage everything from routers to users' security rights. For many companies, that means choosing between Active Directory and NDS.

Faced with a choice that will either shape — or dog — their expanding enterprises for years to come, IT managers seem to be split down the line. Those with a large, mixed environment that includes a good dose of NetWare and who kept the faith in Novell even when it was financially struggling are easily making the move to NDS. Those who have already invested in NT and want to move away from the management model in NT 4.0 are more likely to go with Active Directory because it will come as part of the package when they upgrade to Windows 2000.

"The directory alone will do many

things for a company," says Monty Sharma, chief technology officer at Maritime Telegraph and Telephone, a telecommunications company in Halifax, Nova Scotia. "People have just begun to understand the value of a directory. . . . The directory is actually changing our business."

A directory is like an electronic Yellow Pages — listing information, network devices and resources. It enables the administrator and end user to find, access and manage the information they need regardless of which server or desktop it's sitting on, as long as they're connected to the directory.

A centralized directory stores and manages that data on one server. By contrast, in the decentralized model now used in Windows NT, user profiles are generally maintained on the client machine or on the nearest server. That raises security issues, and it doesn't let users log on at any computer they want because the user's profile is limited to only one desktop.

Directories like NDS and Banyan Systems Inc.'s Vines have been around for years, but the idea of a network directory as a critical administrative tool is fairly new — and is catching on fast.

"We're looking at getting NDS all the way down to the desktop ... and cutting our administrative costs in half," says Tim Talbot, vice president of technical management at PHH Vehicle Management Services Corp. in Hunt Valley, Md.

#### Mission: Streamline

CIOs and IT administrators increasingly want to manage their enterprises as an interconnected sea of hardware, routers, devices, applications, security functions and extranets, not just as islands of technology. As the enterprise grows and expands across platforms and remote locations, managing those functions has become akin to stopping a runaway train.

Novell wants to get control of that train by expanding the directory beyond the network, creating directory-based applications that will extend to routers, switches, applications and business logic. Novell is banking on users wanting to slim down their administrative chores by condensing their management tools into one.

Last month, Novell announced NDS Version 8, which can incorporate a billion objects into its directory, compared with millions in the current version. That jump was designed to create room to manage all corporate objects — including applications, user identification and routers — instead of just the basic network pieces.

Microsoft, as always, has its own army of third-party developers that are sure to build applications that will work with Active Directory. But at this early point in Active Directory's develop-

ment, handling a billion objects is a future projection, not a reality.

Novell's head start is a major factor in many buying decisions. Novell launched NDS in 1993, before Microsoft announced its intentions to build its directory, which still hasn't seen the light of day. First, NDS tackled Novell's own operating system, NetWare. But it eventually crossed platform lines, taking on Unix and Microsoft's own Windows NT.

Large corporate users with their big pocketbooks are turning to Novell just as Microsoft sends its long-anticipated Active Directory to its third beta release, scheduled for this month.

"A few years ago when I went with NDS, everyone thought I was nuts," Talbot says. "They thought Microsoft and [Active Directory] was the way to go. But [it] still isn't out. . . . I can do Windows and NT with NDS now. Why would I do anything differently after [Active Directory] comes out?"

#### De Facto Standard

But Microsoft is banking on the fact that Active Directory is incorporated into the Windows 2000 operating system and relies on it to provide critical services. That's reminiscent of Microsoft's push with its Component Object Model middleware, which went out every time someone bought a Windows product and soon became the de facto standard. Windows 2000, even though it's years late, is expected to eventually be a big seller as the easiest upgrade choice for big NT customers.

To use another directory, NT administrators would have to bring in NDS and override the directory already in use. Industry watchers disagree about how big a job that would be. But that might be a moot point because Active Directory will work fully only in Windows 2000, and it supplies limited services for the weighty installed base of Windows 95, 98 and NT 4.0 machines.

"We'll probably use NDS for Net-Ware and [Active Directory] for Windows 2000," says Denis Darveau, NT security consultant at Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, a 100,000-employee nonprofit health maintenance organization in Oakland, Calif. "There could be a period where it will be a little bit busy maintaining both, but we're moving to an NT base, getting rid of some NetWare."

But customers like Isaac Applbaum, CEO of Concord, Calif-based Concorde Solutions Inc., the development subsidiary of Bank of America, aren't letting the fact that they're an NT shop stop them from considering NDS.

"I think we would possibly go with a different directory service than [Active Directory] because it's very important for us to support NT and other environments," Applbaum says. "Our philosophy is open, open, open."

#### **Directory Dictionary**

Directory: A Yellow Pages-like file or database that lists information and resources on a corporate network. Now used mostly to manage and administer networks; vendors and IT managers hope to use them in the future as platforms for applications.

**Domain:** A group of objects (such as users or servers) that share common security rights.

Dynamic inheritance: The ability to have directory changes made to one object automatically filter out to all subordinate objects each time a change is made. See *Inheritance*.

Flat file: A system that contains files or records that have no structured relationships with one another.

Hierarchical tree: A directory system that groups files by relationships, storing them in a tree-like structure in which an object "belongs" to the object directly above it.

Inheritance: The ability to make changes (such as to a user's access rights) to one entry in a hierarchical database and have the change apply to all subordinate files. For example, an administrator might alter user-access rights for the group "sales." The new rights would automatically be inherited by all users who are members of "sales," and anyone added to the "sales" group would also automatically receive those

**Lightweight Directory Access Protocol:** 

A standard method of searching and using the information stored in directories that's widely used in Internet applications. It's liable to remain the chief access protocol for multiplatform networks for some time.

Static inheritance: A system in which changes made to one object won't filter out to all subordinates objects until the next time the directory is updated, either manually or automatically. See Inheritance.

#### NDS vs. Active Directory: Status Report

WY	NDS	ACTIVE DIRECTORY	
Release level	Version 6	Third beta due this month	
Client support	Windows 3.x, 9x and NT; DOS, OS/2, Mac, Linux	Windows 2000; limited support for Windows 9x	
Server/operating system support	NetWare, Windows NT Unix, IBM S/390	Windows 2000 (Cisco reportedly working on Unix support)	
Scalability	Up to a billion objects	Up to a million objects (planned)	

#### **Directory Road Map**

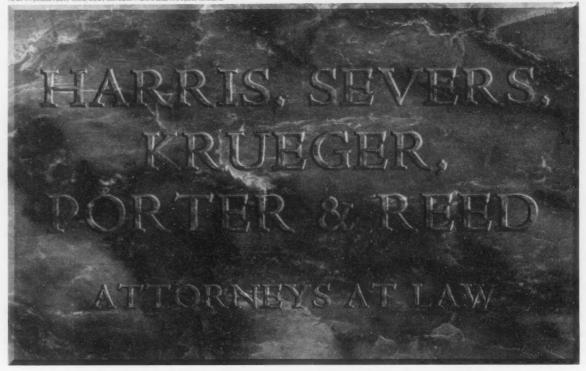
#### NDS

- First shipped in 1993
- Went cross-platform with Unix support in 1997
- Added Windows NT support in 1998
- NDS Version 8 due in May (for NetWare only)
   NDS Version 8 for Unix and
- NT expected by this summer

  NDS for 64-bit platforms is being

#### ACTIVE DIRECTORY

- Development began in 1995
- First beta in September 1997
- Second beta in September 1998
- Third beta due this month ■ Shipment of Windows 2000
- Shipment of Windows 2000 due in October
- Future versions of Active Directory expected to support upcoming 64-bit platforms



#### You'll be hearing from them on January 3, 2000.

If your Y2K remediation is complete, congratulations are in order. But there are still questions, especially in case of a lawsuit: has the work been independently verified? Can you prove due diligence? Have you made contingency plans for Y2K emergencies? Have you got business continuity plans in place? ADPAC has the tools and the training to make the answer to all those questions "yes".

ADPAC SVReview is the automated COBOL tool that verifies Y2K changes, regardless of the methodology or vendor used. It provides the independent reports and audit trails that will support due diligence - critical information that companies will need in defending themselves against potential litigation. SVReview also helps you guard against recorruption of remediated code, whether it occurs as a result of routine maintenance, reengineering, or the introduction of new code that's not Y2K compliant.

ADPAC SWAT (System Wide Analysis Team) Training is an intensive, 5 day course that prepares your rapid response team to deal with Y2K emergencies that can cause crashes, inaccurate data, business slowdowns, and more.

You'll find ADPAC tools on IBM and compatible mainframes in many of the world's largest corporations, utilities, university computer systems, and critical government mainframes. Find out more from ADPAC, or from one of our Consulting Partners, including Platinum technology, Renaissance Worldwide, Intertec Communications, The Trotter Group, TranSys, and MTS People's Source. SVReview is one of the ADPAC SystemVision family of tools.







#### **BRIEFS**

#### New WordPerfect Office 2000

Next month, Corel Corp. will begin shipping WordPerfect Office 2000, a software suite for word processing, spread-sheets and presentations. The word processing application, WordPerfect 9, features new navigational tools and improved import/export and lills conversion support. Quattro Pro, Ilhs spreadsheet application, offers enhanced data analysis, according to the Ottawa company.

The Standard Edition will cost \$109; the Professional Edition will cost \$209.

www.corel.com

#### Sybase Revamps SQL Anywhere

Sybase Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., has announced a new version of its mobile database software SQL Anywhere Studio that includes new UltraLite and MobiLink technologies. UltraLite provides a database that resides locally on handhelds and embedded systems. MobiLink is enterprise server synchronization software for the Microsoft Corp. Windows CE operating system and the 3Com Corp. Palm computing platform.

SQL Anywhere Studio costs \$399 for one user and \$999 for five users.

#### Soon, You'll Talk To Your PIM

Software for dictating e-mails and personal information manager entries into handheld recorders will ship this quarter from Dragon Systems Inc. Called Dragon NaturallySpeaking Mobile Organizer, the software lets users speak into a handheld digital recorder, then transcribes and analyzes what was said once the recorder is connected to a PC. It supports Microsoft's Outlook 98, 3Com's PalmPilot Desktop,

Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and other platforms.

The software costs \$299.

www.dragonsys.com

#### Great Plains Adds ERP Modules

Great Plains Software Inc. in Fargo, N.D., last week added financial, legal and operational reporting software to Its line of enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications for midsize users. Enterprise Reporting 5.0 can be used to consolidate financial data. It comes with optional modules that support Web-based data entry and global analysis.

Pricing for the software starts at \$20,000.

www.greatplains.com

#### **Links for NT Apps**

Level 8 Systems Inc. in Cary, N.C., last week released packaged integration software for tying Windows NT-based applications to other systems. The Geneva Release 2.0 software includes data transformation and routing engines as well as prebuilt links to databases and mespaging middleware, the company said. Java support and connections to mainframes and ERP systems are due later this year.

Pricing for the software starts at \$125,000.

www.level8.com

#### Java Tools for Real-Time Tie-Ins

Intelic Software Solutions Inc., a San Jose-based startup, this week plans to 
announce Java-based software that can be used to give 
salespeople and independent 
distributors real-time links to 
order processing systems 
and other corporate applications. ProChannel runs on 
Oracle8 databases at the 
back end and Web browsers 
at the end-user level.

Pricing for the software starts at \$150,000.

www.intelic.com

FRANKLY SPEAKING/FRANK HAYES

#### Ready to rumble

T LONG LAST, we're about to see a good, healthy fight over Java. Not the courtroom battle between Sun and Microsoft — that won't benefit anyone but the lawyers. And besides, the referee — er, judge — wants the parties to settle their differences peaceably. No, we're about to hear the bell for a slugfest that will not only be entertaining, but just may finally deliver on all those Java promises.

In this corner is Sun Microsystems, which will officially unveil its HotSpot Java engine later this month. In the other corner is IBM, which just rolled out what it claims is the fastest Java engine for Windows, on its AlphaWorks Web site.

A coming

slugfest may

finally deliver

on all those

Java promises.

In the other other corner is the tag team of Novell and Intel, whose Java engine, dubbed NetFire, is also supposed to ship this month. And in the remaining corner is Hewlett-Packard, which will release a Java engine this summer and a compiler for HP-UX this fall.

What's going on? Has the Java alliance completely fallen apart? Nah — it's finally beginning to bear real fruit. IBM, Novell, Intel and HP are still committed to a Java standard. But they've finally stopped politely waiting for Sun to improve Java's performance. From now on, they'll do it themselves.

That means we'll see better Java products faster. Cooperation is a very civilized way to implement technology — but bare-knuckle competition gets the job done.

And we need that. We've been waiting more than a year for Sun's HotSpot Java engine, which actually compiles Java programs into native code instead of simply interpreting it, as standard Java engines do. HotSpot, which was going to boost performance spectacularly, was supposed to ship last year. Sun bragged that 1998 was "the year the problem goes away." That didn't happen.

Everyone knew the No. 1 priority for Java had to be snappier performance. Everyone, apparently, except Sun. So while Java's developers took their time getting HotSpot together, Java users did a slow burn.

But now we don't have to depend on Sun. For Windows, we'll have the option of IBM's new engine, which, like HotSpot, compiles Java to native code. Novell customers will get an engine that uses some of the HotSpot technology but is optimized for NetWare. HP's big move is a Java compiler that will generate stand-alone native code, so HP-UX users won't need a Java engine at all. In other words, we'll get real competition and real innovation.

Maybe that won't be much fun for the folks at Sun. Suddenly, the world of Java won't revolve

around them. They'll have to start competing a lot harder — and delivering on their promises a lot faster — to remain the big dog. And while "write once, run anywhere" is still the goal, it won't be One Java, Under God.

It will also mean a little more effort for corporate IT shops working with Java. We'll have choices for a change. Not choices between one or another proprietary version of the Java language, but between interchangeable Java products we'll need to test and compare head to head.

It won't be neat and clean. Real competition never is. Java is about to get messier for us, as IT shops decide whether compiling Java to stand-alone code is worth the trade-offs and whether one Java engine is really better than another.

But that's the price of admission. The prize is that from here on out, those vendors will be beating their brains out to deliver the

fastest or smallest or most stable or most innovative Java products.

That competition may just make Java a champ once again.

Hayes, Computerworld's staff columnist, won't appear in this space next week — his new address will be just inside Computerworld's back cover. But his e-mail address is still frank\_hayes@ computerworld.com.

#### **TECHNOLOGYQUICKSTUDY**

HOT TRENDS & TECHNOLOGIES IN BRIEF

#### Geographic Information Systems

BY CATHLEEN GAGNE

fect location for a new Thai restaurant or sporting goods store isn't as easy as it might seem. For starters, you have to examine details like highway and public transportation access, competitor locations and the income of surrounding residents.

Geographic information systems (GIS) can find and analyze that information.

"Marketing and retail users are finding [GIS] extremely valuable for performing functions such as demographic analysis, customer site-location planning and finding concentrations of target customer populations," says Bruce Jenkins, a vice president at market research firm Daratech Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

GIS tools capture, store, analyze and display spatial data. They enable businesses to see and then map patterns from the collected data such as customer buying patterns or population density.

And these systems can do more than find the perfect location. They're also used for DEFINITION

GIS is digital mapping technology used for demographics, tracking, dispatch and exploration. GIS software can search a database, extract information on such topics as population density, income, loans or mortgages, crime or delivery-route patterns, and then overlay that information on digital maps.

natural-resource management, emergency response systems, municipal management and planning, facilities management and automated mapping. For example, the Los Angeles Police Department uses GIS to figure out the shortest route to emergency calls, Jenkins says.

GIS products fall into three

GIS vs. GPS

What they are

An example of

how they can

AT A GLANCE

Although they can be used together, they are different technologies:

GPS

A satellite-based navigation

Can pinpoint the tractor's

location as it applies fertilize

system that helps people determine

their location within 100 meters

Don't confuse Global Positioning System (GPS) with GIS.

Software that overlays

demographic data on

In farming, can show

what areas of a field need

maps

business areas, says David Sonnen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. The first is enterprise systems dedicated to infrastructure management, "like a phone company or a power company keeping track of where all their stuff is out in the field or where their cus-

tomers are," Sonnen says.

For example, one phone company converted its infrastructure from paper (more than I million drawings made by engineers) to digital form. The conversion saves the company more than \$100 million per year, he says. Part of the savings was from staff consolidation that was possible when the move to the digital format decreased the workload.

The second area is mainstream information technology. "For example, where somebody has some business process that they want to support," Sonnen says. The fastest-growing spatial business application is customer resource management, which lets companies better understand their customers through demographics like income, residence location, background and interests, he says.

The third area is personal productivity. GIS could help a sales representative find the quickest way to drive to a customer's location, or a customer service manager might use GIS to learn where most repair problems have occurred, according to Sonnen. Microsoft

Corp. has announced a new personal productivity tool called MapPoint. An add-on to Microsoft Office, MapPoint is for people who want to do this kind of everyday mapping or spatial analysis at the desktop level, Sonnen says.

According to Daratech, 1997 worldwide GIS revenues totaled \$684 million. The leading vendors determined by market share were Environmental Systems Research Institute Inc. in Redlands, Calif., at 36%; Intergraph Corp. in Huntsville, Ala., at 30%; and MapInfo Corp. in Troy, N.Y., at 5%. Last year's market share figures, not yet available, are expected to remain comparable, Jenkins says.

Starting now and continuing into the future, Sonnen says he expects to see more integration of spatial information with online applications. "For instance, if you have a [retail] call center ... taking customer support kinds of information this system will go out and find the nearest set of resources for that customer to buy," Sonnen says. "That sort of stuff is going to be mainstream shortly. We think it's going to be a big part of this whole emerging e-business structure."

Are there technologies or issues you would like to learn about in Quick-Study? Please send your ideas to Quick-Study editor Stefanie McCann at stefanie\_mccann@computerworld.com.

#### MOREONLINE

For more information about GIS, visit our Web site.

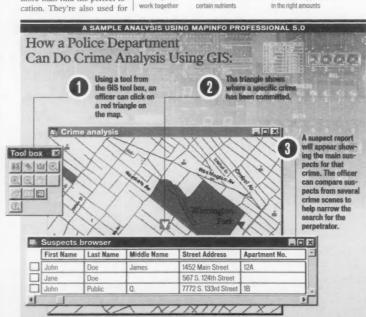
#### AT A GLANCE

#### How Domino's Uses GIS:

Domino's Pizza Inc. uses GIS to determine where it should open its next shop



- Information such as household density, growth rate and average income for the area is collected from the U.S. Census Bureau.
- The collected data is overlaid on a map.
- Shaded areas on the map show the analysis of the information and the trends happening in each area.



EVERY DAY YOUR COMPANY

# MAKES BRILLIANT DECISIONS.

DERIVED FROM

LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS.

BASED ON

## BOGUS INFORMATION.

Frightening, isn't it? Decisions that seem correct at the time may actually be based on information that's dated, irrelevant and unreliable. In other words, information that's wrong, And these days, as you begin to integrate your supply and demand chain, you're more dependent upon the quality, reliability and accuracy of that information than ever before.

Fortunately, you have help. No one organizes data, analyzes it, enhances it and helps you

forecast the future with it like Dun & Bradstreet. We have the largest database of its kind-one that contains information on more than 50 million companies worldwide-updated more than 950,000 times a day.

Our information cannot only help you increase your purchasing efficiency and determine creditworthiness, it can help you predict market demand and pinpoint your best potential customers as well. And our exclusive D-U-N-S

Number can help you keep it all organized.

After all, in business, the right information can mean the difference between profit and loss.

To learn more about how Dun & Bradstreet can help with your information needs, please call us at 1-800-756-5762, or visit our Web site at www.dnb.com.



# Taming the DESKITOP

New desktop strategies help IT managers push for 24/7 client computers By Cynthia Morgan HE AUDIENCE at a recent software debut shrugged through the CEO's feature-filled presentation but surged to its feet and applauded at one user's comment: "I don't care about new features," he said. "Just tell me if you've fixed the ones that are already there."

The corporate desktop is spinning out of control. Information technology managers must balance PC users' expectations of around-the-clock reliability against expanding feature sets and burgeoning compatibility problems. In a talent-stretched IT organization, that's bad news.

Around-the-clock operation is a long way off for most corporate PCs. What's needed is a new desktop client that's always available, has minimal training requirements for users and little need for hands-on support.

Centralizing desktop management seems to be the best way to provide this new desktop. The question is: How much do you centralize?

Keeping clients fat — permitting most, if not all, applications to run on the user's local CPU — lets you keep using 10M bit/sec. Ethernet connections without worrying about network traffic jams. And it also preserves the comfortable graphical user interfaces (GUI) that users and help desk technicians already know.

But fat clients also are the hardest to manage from the server. They require reasonably powerful PCs and a lot of expensive maintenance.

Thin clients, on the other hand, are much easier to manage because the

software stays on the server. The user's desktop simply peers through a window into networked applications.

The client takes little hands-on maintenance, and if a user's machine dies, he simply logs on to the next one.

Yet thin clients are expensive to buy and require hefty chunks of server resources. And thin clients may be a difficult sell to an organization that takes the freedom of PCs seriously.

Fat clients, fat headaches? Thin clients, thin wallet? That's true, to a certain extent. But we talked to three IT managers who are implementing the newer, more reliable desktop and who say they have so far managed to escape the headaches and budget problems.

Our IT managers took very different approaches to this same end. One opted to slip client software into a centrally managed straitjacket. Another is sticking with mostly PCs but adding Javabased thin clients wherever it makes sense. The third opted to push thousands of dumb terminal and networked PC users to a full-scale solution of network computers and Java applications.

In each case, these managers reduced support costs and improved information access without disrupting users.

#### Better Control, Not Thinner Clients

HIN CLIENTS WEREN'T the answer for Covington & Burling,
Attorneys at Law in Washington.
"It's hard to get people to leave old technologies behind," says IT man-

#### it manager no. 1 Stuart Franklin

Information technology manager

Organization: Covington & Burling, Attorneys at Law

Business: Multinational law firm based in Washington
Users: More than 1,100 in offices in Washington, San
Francisco, Brussels and London

Challenge: To relieve the support burden caused by having more than 1,100 PCs in three countries, while not challenging users for control of the desktop

Solution: Preserve the fat-client front end but reduce support costs by controlling deployment and maintepage from the server

Tool kit: On Technology Corp.'s On Command Comprehensive Client Management

ager Stuart Franklin, adding that his firm's lawyers and ancillary staff weren't willing to give up the advantages of a PC's removable storage and flexible configurations in the office.

Still, it was obvious that something had to be done to keep desktops running without sending support costs through the roof. Franklin decided that the benefits of thin clients paled beside the advantages of simply managing the back end more effectively. "If you take 500 users and put them on thin clients, your hardware requirements are going to change dramatically," he points out. "Before, you could settle for a single server with a gigabyte of RAM and dual processors. With thin clients, you'll need at least six servers."

Covington & Burling chose to manage its desktops using On Technology



STUART FRANKLIN didn't abandon existing fat client technology. The Covington & Burling IT manager simply added more effective controls

Corp.'s ON Command Comprehensive Client Management (CCM) system. The software installs on every server in the firm's four locations, controlling desktop software maintenance from a single console.

"We manage at least 800 PCs through CCM in the D.C. office alone, with Unix, Windows NT 4.0 and NetWare on the servers," Franklin says. "Our new machines are configured with as many as 30 to 35 applications plus the operating system, but it only takes four to six mouse clicks, the network interface card's address and the name of the computer to completely set up a new machine."

CCM lets Franklin's team configure new PCs quickly, even adding the appropriate time, keyboard and font standards for international offices. It also restores correct configurations when problems occur and can make unattended upgrades at night, when offices are usually locked, to prevent unauthorized access to confidential files. "We have a standard base set of apps and then customize according to the department profile. If there's a problem, we can recreate a user's entire desktop in four or five mouse clicks."

The system is valuable for quickly diagnosing PC crashes that once took days or weeks to resolve.

"We had a lot of problem calls, and the log showed they occurred right after we installed a new network client. We stopped the rollout, rolled back the systems that had already received the install, fixed the problem and started over." Franklin says. Moving to a strictly controlled client environment isn't a simple matter, however. CCM requires scripts to build and rebuild each PC configuration.

While the tool's macro-style recordand-edit scripting functions seem intutive, Franklin warns, upfront training of IT staff is vital. "Ninety percent of the time you have no problem, but the remaining 10% — mostly setups for older applications — can be tricky. If we'd had more people trained, we would have known there were easier ways to deal with those applications and saved ourselves a lot of effort."

Franklin says he's not opposed to thin clients. "Thin clients are important when you're promoting telecommuting and when you can justify putting a server in a small branch office," he says. "The fat client, however, is more robust when your people are coming in to work in a central office every day."

#### Turning Techs Back Into Librarians

HE LIBRARIANS at the University of Western Ontario had become PC support technicians, troubleshooting problems when the library PCs broke down. And they didn't like it.

"We had to find a way to turn them back into librarians," says Michael Bauer, the university's senior director of IT services. Bauer's solution may become the model for much of the clientside computing done on the London, Ontario, campus.

#### it manager no. 2 Michael Bauer

#### Senior director of IT services

Organization: University of Western Ontario,

Business: University library and administrative offices Users: 25,000 students, more than 3,000 faculty and

Challenge: To increase availability of library reference systems while lowering support and equipment costs without disrupting existing networked systems or the new enterprise resource planning system

Solution: Java-based thin clients

Tool kit: Sun Microsystems Inc. JavaStations and Sun Ultra Enterprise 450 servers

"In August 1997 I had a little budget money left over so we decided to try out 10 Sun [Microsystems Inc.] JavaStations. By December we had a working Java environment for them. By January 1998 we'd deployed all 10. By March the librarians were hooked." The system's browser interface lets users access library catalog files and affiliated databases, manage a Unix-based e-mail application and scout the Web.

Bauer says his biggest concern was fitting thin clients into a diverse array of existing computer systems when his organization was also completing year 2000 remediation. The university was migrating from administrative and database applications run on an IBM 3084 mainframe to server-based PeopleSoft Inc. applications to avoid looming year 2000 problems — a labor-in-

tensive job. "The last thing we wanted to do was change anything that already worked. We already had servers and authentication systems in place," he said.

The trick to successful network computer implementation, Bauer says, is to move slowly. "Pilot first on a very small scale to make sure you and your users can stand the inevitable surprises. Once the surprises stop, you can scale."

"Those first units had problems. Screens would occasionally lock, and there were lots of little difficulties with accessing library systems that had to be ironed out," Bauer says. "We had to wait for an upgrade that would let us use the system with library databases that have a text-based interface, for example."

But even with the problems, Bauer says, it was obvious the students and librarians liked network computers better than PCs. "We thought the lack of a floppy might be a problem for students, but they just mail files to themselves, or store them on the server, then go home, log on to the server and retrieve them. Best of all, instead of calling someone to repair the PC, they can simply shut down the machine and start over."

One unexpected benefit: "Theft has dropped to the point that the librarians are putting JavaStations in the library stacks. They'd never leave a PC unattended that way. If they did, computer parts would always be turning up missing," Bauer says.

Bauer's team has already added another 240 JavaStations throughout the university library system. "Down the road, we're including JavaStations in Continued on page 94

# Taming the DESKTOP

Continued from page 93

dorm rooms. We're hoping to start pilots of [network computers] in the residences next year."

More daunting is the end users' reluctance to accept thin clients in place of PCs in the university's administrative offices. "The problem is not so much technological as sociological. It's not Word, it's not Office. There's no floppy, there's no hard drive, and that's a mental hurdle for some people," Bauer says.

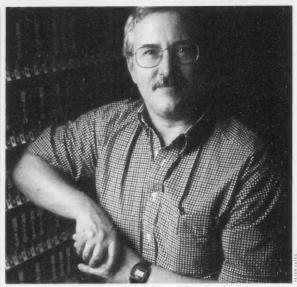
The lack of good Java-based apps for thin clients doesn't help the situation. "We need a good word processor, spreadsheet and presentation graphics, with a [Portable Document Format] viewer. They have to be familiar to the users and as compatible with other desktop products as possible. We've looked at a couple of office suites from IBM/Lotus Development Corp. and Star [Division GmbH]," Bauer sighs, "but they're just not ready yet."

#### Network Computers Pass the Stress Test

OR ENTERPRISE resource planning applications to be effective, they must go where the action is. Unfortunately for AlliedSignal Inc.'s Turbocharging Systems division, the action was in the harshest environment possible: the manufacturing floor where turbochargers are produced.

"We needed the folks on our shop floor to start putting in production data, managing inventory and communicating with the main office using our new SAP AG R/3 applications," says information systems manager Cynthia Reese. "Up till then, we'd been forced to use dumb terminals or very expensive ruggedized PCs that no one liked. A PC in that environment didn't last long; the fans just soaked up the grease and it literally dripped out of every opening."

Reese's team went live last December with an R/3 suite that manages accounting, production, quality control, sales and distribution with the new applications. The near-disposability of network computers — clients are relatively inexpensive because the real power is on the server — was appeal-



MICHAEL BAUER helped University of Western Ontario librarians get back to being librarians by implementing a system based on Sun JavaStations

ing. "The first place we tried the [network computers] was the shop floor. It was great. If the box breaks, we just drop-kick it into the trash can and plug in another one."

The company chose IBM's Network Station Series 1000 network computers as front ends to Compaq Computer Corp. servers running Citrix Systems Inc.'s MetaFrame on NT 4.0 Terminal Server Edition. The setup offers access to the Java-based SAP system running from Hewlett-Packard Co. hosts at AlliedSignal's corporate technology cen-

ter in Tempe, Ariz. It also gives users standard Microsoft Corp. Office applications and access to e-mail and the corporate intranet. Network computer users reach applications through a familiar browser interface and can even view computer-aided design (CAD) drawings from the shop floor.

"The benefits were immediate," Reese says. "For the first time, our key employees were actually able to talk to the suppliers directly, instead of going through several layers of paperwork, and get the parts we need to survive. Productivity went up hugely."

AlliedSignal now has 65 IBM Network Stations running in its Torrance, Calif., headquarters and is expanding the pilot to the rest of the organization. "Hardware's cheap. The labor force is not. We've saved employees so much time that we can now impose time management and reporting systems on employees — things we couldn't have gotten near them before," Reese says. "We've got much better feedback on our business processes, and the employees on the floor feel like they've actually got some control."

The system has worked so well, in fact, that AlliedSignal Turbocharging intends to deploy Network Stations to most of the 3,000 employees currently using the SAP applications around the world. "We took the system down to Mexicali, [Mexico], and we'll be putting 50 systems in the U.K. soon. We'll probably go to Italy next."

47

Before, you could settle for a single server with a gigabyte of RAM and dual processors. With thin clients, you'll need at least six servers.

STUART FRANKLIN, IT MANAGER.

#### IT MANAGER NO. 3 Cynthia Reese

IS direc

Organization: AlliedSignal Turbocharging Systems, a division of AlliedSignal Inc.

Business: World's largest manufacturer of turbochargers; sold \$1 billion worth to automotive and commercial diesel industries in 1998

Users: More than 5,500 employees spread over 50 sites in 11 countries

Challenges: To extend new SAP AG Java-based applications throughout the company (including the factory floor), to increase easy access to critical applications and to reduce desktop support costs.

**Solution:** Shift Windows application load back to servers using Citrix Systems MetaFrame and hardy thin clients

Tool kit: IBM Network Station Series 1000 thin clients, Citrix MetaFrame, Windows NT 4.0 Terminal Server Edition

#### Still, the team is taking care to introduce the new systems at a manageable rate. "Twelve to 18 months from now. only about 200 PCs will remain at the Torrance, Calif., site and we'll have about 350 [network computers]," Reese predicts. "In the next 24 months, we'll have at least 1,500 users in offices and on the shop floors fully switched to NCs. About the only people that won't get NCs are the engineers - their CAD

programs and things really need a PC. Reese and senior network engineer Harvey Siewert said users exhibited little resistance to losing their PCs.

"Quite the opposite, in fact," chuckles Siewert. "The NCs are getting a reputation for reliability that we never could achieve with PCs and that alone is driving demand for them. We've got people literally begging to be put on the list to receive one.

"For the most part, there were no cultural issues to overcome," Reese confirms. "One night we just set the NCs by each dumb terminal on the shop floor. she says, adding that the team members got sidetracked with other problems before they could train employees on the new systems. "About three weeks later, we visited the sites and discovered that the employees, all on their own, had set the dumb terminals on the floor and were using the NCs exclusively. They had a GUI, they could finally interact with the rest of the world. They were surprised [that] we were surprised."

"If you have a very well-run network, you'll find that few people so much as stick a floppy into a desktop machine these days. Most people don't care what the hardware is as long as it works,' Siewert says. "If it went down, then they'd be angry that we'd given them an NC. Fortunately, none of the NCs have

Siewert acknowledges that the company's server requirements have increased - one midrange server will support approximately 35 clients when the system is fully deployed - but insists that the biggest problem for support technicians has been simply getting used to a new way of doing things.

"It takes a bit of a different mind-set to administer with Citrix. You're running NT on a single box with a whole lot of users. But the thought of not having to go from machine to machine well, that's not exactly a hardship for our guys," Siewert chuckles. "The additional server load is expensive, granted but the savings in labor costs makes up

"No failures, no downtime, it's lickety-split fast, and we work better," Reese says. "There's been very little downside to this."

#### A Thin Client Can Be a Very Tame Animal

Tools originally designed to enable thin-client computing are providing some IT managers with an unexpected benefit - better remote access

ey, I used to pitch the information I got on thin clients right into the trash " says Allen Duarte, director of IS at M3 Accounting Service in Gainesville, Ga. It wasn't until Duarte saw a working setup of MetaFrame from Citrix Systems in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., that he understood how it could improve communication with his remote sites. Two other users interewed by Computerworld also had installed MetaFrame to improve remote access but then found other benefits along the way, including reduced administration and heightened security. Their only complaint was MetaFrame's high total cost, which is compounded by the cost of other products it requires to work.

MetaFrame is a server-based computing system for delivering multiuser versions of Windows. It evolved from Citrix's original WinFrame product, which legit imized itself as a player when thin clients were still leading the news. MetaFrame improves on WinFrame by adding support for the Windows NT 4.0 application programming interfaces and bringing NT 4.0 capabilities to DOS. Java-based clients, Macintoshes, Unix and dumb-terminal clients.

Also, where WinFrame provided its own multiuser infrastructure, MetaFrame was expressly made to run on top of Windows Terminal

Duarte began looking for an alternative to dial-up networking when he began rewriting M3's core accounting application. M3 is an accounting service for Bethesda, Md.-based Marriott International Inc. franchises in the Southeast. For years, area hotels would use modems to send their lodging data to M3's central accounting database each day.

But day-old data was no longer good enough. Data needed to pass in real time if M3 was going to invest in a new system, and that meant the dial-up connection had to go.

The new system, written in Microsoft Visual Basic, leverages the Internet.

Several times per day, hotels log in to an Internet Protocol address, which routes them directly into M3's MetaFrame server.

"There is no uploading or downloading. Their data hits our database server as it's entered," Duarte says.

But Citrix wasn't part of Duarte's initial

olan. MetaFrame was brought in only after M3 failed at an attempt to use just Microsoft's Windows Terminal Server at the client sites, But Terminal Server is limited by design and performance constraints according to Duarte, because "client locations can't print." They also can't use any other platform but Windows. Adding MetaFrame shored up Terminal Server's shortcomings, he says, "but it's there for the remote access, not so we can get rid of fat

Duarte and the other MetaFrame users interviewed say they aren't looking to rid themselves of their PCs, nor do they feel MetaFrame will save them money

"We already have the PCs and the management in place to administer them," says Wayne Doust, network engineer at A. V. Jennings Homes Ltd., a 400-employee home construction company in Sydney, Australia. "We may control IT, but we don't control the purchasing of our different

But Doust could overlook MetaFrame's initial expense because it solved his remote access problem.

The heavy file I/O of A. V. Jennings' central database made it unsuitable for wideama network access

The database, which controls all aspects of A. V. Jennings' construction business, from scheduling and estimating to inventory and contracts, wasn't being effectively used by draftsmen, accountants and other

But through a MetaFrame server, "we can get 30 people onto our database over a single 64K [bit/sec. Integrated Services Digital Network] link," Doust says.

Improving remote access may have been the goal, but the Citrix features users say they like most are at the heart of thin-client promises - reduced administration and centralized management and security.

For Doust, security was a bonus. Instead

of users dialing in with carte blanche access to the LAN. "The MetaFrame server effectively locks them into specific applications Doust says. "We also set up the MetaFrame server to dial users back for added security and tariffing

For Duarte, centrally located applications have eased his support hassles through a feature called shadowing. With it, administrators can remotely take control of client desktops, which he says is most useful when clients have trouble getting into the server.

"I just shadow their system to see exactly what they are doing wrong," Duarte says.

Centralized applications also foster rapid deployment, as Joseph Aina found out Aina is a senior network analyst at Frontier Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., who began piloting

MetaFrame to give one of Frontier's remote call centers dial-up access to a standard set of applications. But it became more valuable to Aina in keeping those applications current.

Aina says his call centers, which average 320 employees, need their applications updated every six months. "Just when we finished upgrading them, it was time to do it again. Now we just update the [MetaFrame] servers," he says.

That kind of administrative help is enticing Frontier to expand thin clients to its other call centers, but the company hasn't yet found a compelling enough reason to extend it beyond its remote sites.

There is no uploading or downloading. Their data hits our database server as it's entered.

> ALLEN DUARTE, DIRECTOR OF IS, M3 ACCOUNTING SERVICE

departments, and MetaFrame doesn't have much of a cost benefit to sell them on."

MetaFrame's initial cost can be steep, users say - eight times more expensive than using just Terminal Server alone, Doust says. That's because every client requires a Terminal Server license 🛎 well as a MetaFrame license, which costs \$5,995 for 15 users. Also add the cost of Client Access Licenses, if clients need to access IBM's SQL Server or other back office applications

And clients that have more than 15 users will also need the WinFrame Load Balance Option Pack for \$1,495 per server, which lets MetaFrame distribute the client load

#### TECHNOLOGY

50 YEARS OF TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION • 1950-1999

#### Mixed Blessing

BY LESLIE GOFF

single product announcement in 1964 ushered in a new era of computing. The new product was both a help and a hindrance to the IT profession, a strategic advantage that over 35 years would have unforeseen consequences.

It would simplify computer purchasing decisions but complicate computer operations. It would increase the amount of work that could be accomplished but impede individual productivity. And it would create new demand for informa-

and it introduced multiprocessing, enabling several jobs to run at once. But the new architecture, based on eight-bit memory, may have been both a blessing and a curse.

"The \$/360 was the single biggest mistake in computing history," says Barry Gordon, now retired, who was at IBM at the time. "April 7 is a day that will live in infamy because it's the day the computing world became saddled with the hexadecimal numbering system."

Gordon, who later would manage the S/360 Model 40 product line, contends that the switch to a hardware architecyears, and it's a disaster."

With IBM's 650 or 705 base-10 machines, anyone could learn to program. Programming in base-16, Gordon says, required math-

required mathematically inclined individuals who could think more abstractly. The increased complexity, coupled with the intrica-

cies of the operating system, "closed the door to a lot of people getting into programming," he says.

e says. It also changed the nature of

the job. Instead of a programmer sitting at a console and interacting directly with the hardware, now he handed his card set off to an operator and returned later to pick up the results.

That distancing of the programmer from the computer was inhibiting, says Ed Seidman, now a senior systems analyst at Abbott Laboratories in Chicago. In 1964, he used an early 5/360 to design radar for ballistics tracking systems for

North American Aviation in California.

The S/360 also prevented programmers from changing their code on the fly. If results weren't right the first time, they had to resubmit the job, wait again and eventually take the results back to an impatient user. That created a gulf between the user and the hardware that would only widen

Jerrie Mock of Columbus.

Ohio, is the first woman to

around the world.

complete a solo airplane flight

until the advent of the PC.

But on that day in April 1964, the user community was swept away. The idea that they wouldn't need to rewrite all of their software every time they needed new hardware meant a huge savings of time and money. What Fortune magazine had called IBM's "\$5 billion gamble" yielded a huge payoff:

Within four weeks, IBM had 1,000 orders for the computers and associated peripherals.

Two years later the company had amassed

9,000 orders; by 1967, IBM's sales and leasing revenue had surpassed \$5 billion.

And the S/360's multiprocessing capabilities made companies more productive. Although individuals had to wait longer for their programs, overall projects could be completed more quickly, and more balls could be in the air at once. Seidman remembers that jobs proliferated and programmers' salaries skyrocketed.

Once the bugs were worked out, the S/360 was a performer, and it put IBM's competitors in a reactive mode.

Even the skeptical Gordon concedes, "Aside from base-16, the machines were not bad."

Goff is a frequent contributor to Computerworld. Contact her at lgoff@ix.netcom.com.



#### Technology Happenings

- IBM is the manufacturer of more than 70% of the world's computers.
- Control Data Corp. introduces the CDC 6600. Designed by Seymour Cray, the machine has 350,000 transistors and is the fastest computer of its time.
- Thomas Kurtz and John Kemeny create the programming language Basic at Dartmouth College.
- Sara Lee Corp., maker of frozen pastries, opens the first automated factory.

#### **Born in 1964**

- "Stone Cold" Steve Austin, World Wrestling Federation star
- Jeff Bezos, founder and CEO, Amazon.com
- Bonnie Blair, Olympic gold medalist in speed skating
- Dwight Gooden, Major League Baseball pitcher, now with the Cleveland Indians.

#### **Other Notables**

- President Johnson signs an antipoverty measure totaling more than \$1 billion.
- Martin Luther King Jr. awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
- Ford unveils the Mustang at the New York World's Fair. At \$2,368 base price, 22,000 are ordered the first day.
- Best Picture: My Fair Lady
- *Hello, Dolly!* opens on Broadway, the first of 2,844 performances.
- ◀ The Beatles' first appearance on The Ed Sullivan Show draws 73 million U.S. viewers.

The Pentagon reports the first of two attacks on U.S. destroyers by North Vietnamese torpedo boats in the Gulf of Tonkin. Congress passes the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution, giving the president broad powers in dealing with attacks on U.S. forces in Vietnam.



tion technology professionals but diminish the supply of people who could do the job.

On Tuesday, April 7, 1964, IBM's then-CEO, Thomas J. Watson Jr., unveiled the 5/360 product line — the first family of compatible computers. The six computers and 44 peripherals were all designed to provide upward compatibility, to work together and to run the same software. Plus, for the first time, the company announced software with the hardware: the OS/360 operating system, the PL/1 programming language and a compiler.

Today, the S/360 is hailed as one of the top 100 technological developments of the 20th century [CW, April 5]. It pioneered the concept of compatibility, a strategic victory for IT shops (and for IBM). It provided greater speed and power, ture that used a base-16 numbering system rather than a base-10 system made computing far more complex than necessary and had a reverberating effect on the industry and the IT profession.

"Base-16 has been a source of errors and difficulty and will be forever because we are basically base-10 people," he says. "We've been stuck with it for 35

U.S. Surgeon General Luther Terry issues the first government report warning that "smoking may be hazardous to one's health."

JANUARY FEBRUARY MARCH

Cassius Clay knocks Sonny Liston to the canvas to win the world heavyweight boxing crown. Liston was a 7-to-1 favorite.

President Lyndon B. Johnson signs the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which survives an 83-day filibuster in the Senate.

The Free Speech Movement is launched at the University of California at Berkeley. Two months later, 800 students are arrested for storming the administration building and staging a sit-in.

SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER

"Estimated reseller price in end users for Netfinity 5500 M20 model 8662319 includes ISM 4.5gb Haird Disk Drive. Certain features described are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary mitz denotes incroprocessor internal clock speed, other factors may also affect application performance. IBM product names are trademarks of international Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and inforced Corporation. Intell. the Intell Intelligence of Intelligence (Intelligence Intelligence Intel



netfinity servers.permanent hardware

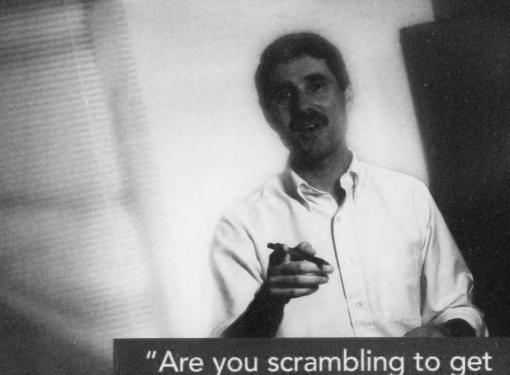
IBM

Netfinity 5500 for Windows NT 2

from \$8.525\* up to 4-way Intel® Pentium® III Xeon® processors 500 mhz, up to 4gb ecc memory

hot-plug and hot-add PCI component redundancy lightpath diagnostics option: fibre channel storage Introducing the Netfinity 5500 M20. Affordable, high-reliability servers for Windows NT." Heavy-duty hardware designed for growth and built on enterprise-class availability technologies you won't find in any other server for Windows NT. ibm.com/netfinity or call 800 426 7255, ext. 4176

@e-business tools



"Are you scrambling to get a handle on your application integration plan?"

Rose Altman research director GartnerGroup

"Today dozens of enterprises are linking applications to streamline their business processes. Implementing a coherent integration plan will enable you to reduce costs, respond faster to market changes, build better products and deliver to your customers faster."

At this conference you'll learn the full value of application integration, and understand how enterprises measure ROI on integration projects.

Gain the knowledge essential to selecting the most appropriate tools, and even be able to make side-by-side comparisons of the top integration products on the market today.

## **G** Gartner Group

The Voice of IT

# Application Integration Conference:

**Building a Zero-Latency Enterprise** 

When: May 24-26, 1999

Where: Palm Springs, California

To register, call 1-800-778-1997 or +1-203-316-6757, or visit www.gartner.com/events

Media Partner:

# **COMPUTERWORLD**

Maryfran Johnson, executive editor of Computerworld, will moderate a panel discussion during this conference.

Entire contents © 1999 Gartner Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

# estions about your Career.



Nationally Recognized Career Expert and Computerworld's CareerAdvisor Columnist

With a lengthy background in high tech careers and recruiting, Computerworld's CareerAdvisor Fran Quittel specializes in providing in-depth information for job seekers and a "Recruiting Scoreboard" to help employers audit and improve their internal recruiting practices. Fran is author of the book Firepower: Everything you need to know before and after you lose your job and is the original creator of The FirePower Career Forum on The Microsoft Network. She also publishes career advice at www.careerbabe.com and tips for employers at www.yourcareer.com

## Ask Computerworld's CareerAdvisor

This new feature appears every other week and is Computerworld's interactive career advice column. Simply submit your questions to Computerworld's CareerAdvisor at http://www.computerworld.com/career\_advisor and yours might be answered in the print and online pages of Computerworld by nationally recognized columnist Fran Quittel.

# Rocky Mountain Highs and Lows

In a limited job market, IT professionals will find pockets of opportunity in Denver, Boise and Salt Lake City

BY CHRISTINE WILLARD

HE NATIONAL SHORTAGE of information technology professionals has hit the Rocky Mountains like a spring avalanche. Government agencies and educational institutions are competing with both large and small businesses for IT people, whether they're college graduates or experienced hands. Organizations are straining to find ways to fill jobs that may stay unfilled for months. Benefits include bonuses, extra training — whatever it takes to get you on the job. There's a deep powder layer of opportunities for a wide variety of skills, including Oracle, C++, Unix, Novell, LAN and WAN, Java, Windows NT and Cobol. In-house development as well as customer service jobs are available at large corporations and small start-ups.

### Denver

Denver and nearby Colorado Springs are both hotbeds, says Dave Tyner (ftyner@uswest. com), director of management and professional staffing at US West Inc. "It's 'Nellie, bar the door!" he says.

Employers have come up with a variety of strategies of find and keep employees. Information Handling Services Inc. (www.ihs.com), an information database publisher with 600 technical employees in Denver, beefed up its benefits package. A one-year retention bonus, flexible time off and additional vacation and improved retirement plan are some of the new perks, says Cely Lewis, technical recruiter.

Stan Brown, a partner at Denver's Triad Consultants, an IT recruiting firm, agrees. He says he's seen the market for C++ and Unix slow down, but the Internet and related developments keep demand strong.

Half or more of the 70 to 80 IT jobs at the U.S. Department of Commerce's Boulder facility are typically unfilled. The agency, which develops weather-forecasting systems, hires contractors for positions like object-oriented programming, but Unix systems administrators are scarce. "A lot of people with meteorology degrees are

doing programming," comments one administrator.

The competition has been especially hard on state bureaucracies, which lack the flexibility and money of private enterprise. Mollie Morton, human resources specialist at the University of Colorado at Boulder, served on the state's Information Technology Action Force last year to find ways to lure IT workers.

"We're better off than agencies like Human Services, which is desperate," she says, referring to the federal mandate that state agencies automate their welfare systems to continue to receive federal funds. Students develop skills and build experience as part of the campus' 225- to 300-person IT workforce.

With experience, IT professionals can get hired above entry level and enjoy extra pay for special projects, bonuses for bringing in other employees and having the state match bona fide job offers from other employers, all tactics developed by the state's task force.

Dennis Beery, director of systems at the University of Colorado at Boulder, says expertise in older languages, like Cobol, is hard to find. They're sometimes viewed as dead ends but are the bread and butter of internal systems like payroll and student registration.

### Boise

"We're trying to address the [hiring] issue with training, working environment, looking at other things," says Mark Richardson, chief of information services at the Idaho Transportation Department in Boise (www.state.id.us./ipc). His department gets all Microsoft software as soon as it's released, an attraction to techies.

At Boise State University (www.boisestate.edu), Jim Haskett, director of the Office of Information Technology, says he "thought we'd died and gone to heaven" when the group was fully staffed recently. It lasted 10 days before one employee was hired away.

Haskett hires students from the accredited computer science program on campus. Before new hires start, he says, he finds out if their spouses are in the IT field and approaches them about job openings. "We identify them before they get to town," Haskett says.

Smaller companies like Quality Design Systems Inc. make their own luck. Dan Stratton, a database analyst at the company, says he works closely with Idaho State University's vocational technology program, where he serves on the advisory committee. "That program is

booked through the year 2000 and has 100% placement," he says. His own company has had a C++ opening for quite a while.

### Salt Lake City

Salt Lake City's status as the center of the Mormon religion gives it a natural advantage when it comes to people of that faith. "Other things being equal, many would be happy to come back here to live," says Peter Genereaux, president and CEO of the Utah Information Technologies Association.

Samuel Hammand, a manager at Manpower Technical, speculates that the proportion of Mormons may be decreasing as the city grows.

And Hammand cautions that the cost of living may not be as low as people from outside the region might hope.

Utah's mountain lakes and ski slopes aren't "overpopulated and expensive," he says, which helps attract a diverse labor pool to the state.

In a region that has been historically white, a growing Hispanic community makes Salt Lake City resemble Phoenix, Hammand adds. The African47

Other things being equal, many [people] would be happy to come back here to live.

PETER GENEREAUX, PRESIDENT AND CEO, UTAH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES ASSOCIATION

American community is growing, too, but more slowly.

In Boise, Hewlett-Packard Co. (jobs.hp.com) ran an ad that focused on diversity in the workforce during the Super Bowl as part of its yearlong campaign. Twelve other companies have joined HP in sponsoring workshops and other events to raise consciousness about diversity.

Willard is a freelance writer in Los Osos, Calif.



### **DENVER RANGES**

Hiring managers report paying the following average annual salaries as of February:

TITLE	E)		
SCAR RESIDEN	1-2 YEARS	3-4 YEARS	4 FLUS YEARS
Network administrator	\$45,000	\$51,000	\$52,000
LAN manager	\$45,000	\$49,000	\$54,000
Project manager, systems and programming	\$45,000	\$50,000	\$61,000
Senior systems analyst	\$47,000	\$52,000	\$61,000
Senior systems programmer	\$52,000	\$58,000	\$64,000
Programmer/analyst	\$39,000	\$46,000	\$50,000
Computer operator	\$28,000	\$33,000	\$33,000
PC technical support specialist	\$30,000	\$35,000	\$40,000

# The 1999 Regional Conferences

# Chicago Area

TECHNICAL RECRUITING & RETENTION CONFERENCE

**COMPUTERWORLD** 

Monday, August 30, 1999 **Rosemont Convention Center** Chicago, Illinois

### New England

TECHNICAL RECRUITING & RETENTION CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, October 4, 1999 **Boston Marriott Burlington Burlington**, Massachusetts

### Philadelphia Areá

TECHNICAL RECRUITING & RETENTION CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD Monday, September 13, 1999

Sheraton Valley Forge Hotel King of Prussia, Pennsylvania

### Dallas Area

TECHNICAL RECRUITING & RETENTION

Monday, October 18, 1999 Wyndham Garden Hotel Dallas, Texas

### CONFERENCE COMPUTERWORLD

# Bay

TECHNICAL RECRUITING & RETENTION CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, November 15, 1999 Hotel Sofitel San Francisco Bay, California

Washington

TECHNICAL RECRUITING & RETENTION CONFERENCE

Monday, September 27, 1999 **Fairview Park Marriott** Falls Church, Virginia

COMPUTERWORLD

### Atlanta Area

TECHNICAL & RETENTION CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, November 8, 1999 J.W. Marriott Hotel - Lenox Atlanta, Georgia





The sharpest tool in I.T. recruiting



WANTED: CITY SLICKERS

Come ride in the Rocky Mountains with Interactive Business Systems, Inc. Search our on-line job bank for current listings and contact us at:

Interactive Business Systems After: Slim 300 Union Blvd., Suite 102 Lakewood, CO 80228 (303)985-1166 (voice) (303)985-1113 (fax)



Interactive Business Sustems, Inc.

For registration information call 1-800-488-9204

# **IT CAREERS**

# COME TO THE CAROLINAS

Be in good company at Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Carolina. Due to rapid growth, we are currently accepting resumes for positions in our Columbia, SC offices:

- Mainframe Programmers/ Project Leader COBOL, CICS, DB2/IMS, JCL, VSAM
- CICS/DB2/IMS Systems Analyst
- CISCO Supervisor CISCO Routers, HUB & Switches, ATM, Ethernet, Token Ring
- Enterprise Network Engineer UNIX, AIX, Network Analyzers, TCP/IP, FDDI, ATM
- TAO E-Mail Administrator Cobol, VSAM, DB2, CICS, TAO 4
- CICS/DC Support CICS, MVS, System Support
- Electronic Commerce Programmer CICS, COBOL, LAN/WAN, ANSI-X12/EDI
- Web Designer HTML, Java, Netscape/Explorer, TCP/IP, Lotus Notes, Cold Fusion

We offer a competitive salary, flexible benefits program, relocation benefits, & an excellent career development opportunity.

CALL, SEND, FAX OR E-MAIL RESUME TO:

E-MAIL RESUME 10:

I/S Recruiting
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of SC
I-20 East @ Alpine Rd.
Columbia, SC 29219
TEL: 800-288-2227 Ext. 45596 FAX: 803-419-8096 john.stoughton@bcbssc.com EOE/M/F/D/V



### BlueCross BlueShield of Montana

Follow the Lewis & Clark trail to Helena, Montana,

Follow the Lewis & Clark trail to Helena, Monitana, the Heart of the Rockies, a recreational paradisc of numerous lakes, rivers & parks.

Bius Cross and Bus Sweld of Monitana currently employs the following 15 professionals: Software Engineers. System Programmers, DBAs, LAN System Administrators, Help Desk Analysts, Computer Operators, and Operation Analysts.

Spendung, and Spendung Recognition (Recognition and Statistics and Spendung Recognition (Recognition and Statistics) (Recognition and Recognition (Recognition and Recognition (Recognition and Recognition an

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Montana offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits including retirement, educational apportunities, and flexible work hours. To apply for any Information Systems position please make reference to position (CNN) and send resume with cover

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Montana Attn: Human Resources PO Bux 4309 Helena, MT 59604

For more information about our company, see our websit www.bc3sart.com. For info regarding other employment opportunities, please call our job information line: 1-800-447-7828, Ext. 3410. Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

### Contractors

For more than 25 years. CPL WorldGroup has supported customers across the U.S. with top talent. Are you ready to join us? We need contractors (Programmer Analysts to Systems Analysts.) with the following skills:

- NATURAL/ADABAS
   ODO/OOP
   PEOPLESOFT
   ORACLE
   ORACLE
   ORACLE

Interested? FAX or e-mail your resume to CPL WorldGroup. Inc. 1990 N. California Blvd. Suite 950. Walnut Creek. CA 94596 FAX 925/472 4904



### Senior Programmer Analyst

### Senior Programmer Analyst

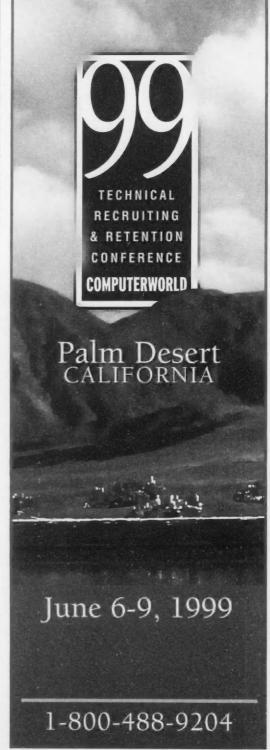
mentation, and testing of appli-cation programs.

Requirements: Master's degree (5 years of college) in computer science, management information systems, mathematics, mathematics, and so the systems of the systems o

Senior Database Analystil Developer has dvise to analyse to be provided the procedures for systems and systems. Define data elements relations, processes and systems and support Oracle databases of an and support Oracle databases of multiple users. Database for missuing rapid response time, data integrity and uninterrupted access by multiple users, and forms: use of Oracle Forms, Oracle Forms, Oracle Reports, Oracle Servet Managar, Pro'C, SOL'Loader, Pu'SOL, White Consultation of Charles (Solida Santa) and to see an analysis of the process of the programmer. Applicant's experience and two years of experience must have included development of banking/financial systems, data for the programmer. Applicant must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. MO CALLS - SEND HRESUME AND COVER LETTER to ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT.

Sanior Software Engineer (5 genings): Design, develop and implement computer software systems to determine feasibility of design and directs software testing procedures, programming and documentation using ment systems (RDBMS). Work involves extensive travel and requent relocation. Must have one year of experience in job simple systems (RDBMS). Work involves extensive travel and requent relocation. Must have one year of experience in job simple systems (RDBMS skills: 1 of A and 1 of C or 1 of A and 2 of C as simple systems (RDBMS skills: 1 of A and 1 of E or 1 of A and 2 of C as included to the control of the cont

Data Engineer. St. Louis, Mesouri. With close supervision, assess, estimate and plan actions to design, develop, support and administer all databases on Windows NT and UNIX platforms. including Oracle and MS SQL Server database systems. With very limited discretionary decision-making authority, conduct datapapitication support, as well as performance monitoring and uning, technical support, recovery and backup of Oracle and MS SQL Server databases. Requires Bachelor's deprese in Computer Science, MIS, Math. Engly or Business, Math. Engly or Business, Requires Bachelor's deprese in Computer Science, MIS, Math. Engly or Business, which is the support of Server of Server





# The Way We Reconfigure it.

As more and more companies look outside their organizations to take care of their technology requirements, the need and demand for quality consultants grows. Our employees, working in 85 cities all over the world, excel in nearly every area of information technology. From staff augmentation to managed services to the century date change, Ajilon employees bring the right combination of business and technical expertise to solve client business problems.

Ajilon was one of the first U.S. IT consulting companies to receive ISO 9001 certification. We are also rated highest in the industry in terms of overall approach and ease of doing business.

Don't worry where your next assignment is going to come from. Join Ajilon. Our consultants are always in demand - nearly 5,000 professional, creative and flexible consultants have found that Ajilon is the place to expand and apply their skills.

If you'd like to find our more about the rewards of working with Ajilon, including relocation opportunities, please call 1-800-797-2342 or forward your resume to: Ajilon, Dept. CW, 550 American Ave., Suite 301, King of Prussia, PA 19406; Fax: 1-800-798-2342; E-mail: natldept@meec.ajilon.com An equal opportunity employer.



Akron, OH • Atlanta, GA • Austin, TX • Baltimore, MD • Buffalo, NY • Charlotte, NC • Chicago, IL • Cincinnati, OH • Cleveland, OH • Colorado Springs, CO Dallas, TX • Denver, CO • Ft. Lauderdale, Ft. • Hartford, CT • Houston, TX • Jacksonville, Ft. • Los Angeles, CA • Louisville, KY • Mechanicsburg, PA • Minneapolts, MN New York, NY • Newport Beach, CA • Philadelphia, PA • Phoenix, AZ • Pittsburgh, PA • Portland, OR • Raleigh, NC • Richmond, VA • Rochester, NY • San Francisco, CA San Jose, CA • Seattle, WA • Somerset, NJ • St. Louis, MO • Southfield, MI • Syracuse, NY • Tampa, Ft. • Troy, MI • Weshington DC • Westborough, MA • York, PA

# MANAISERS - Technical Recruiting (Software Dwn) required by our Allanta, GA & Iselin, NJ offices. Duties include: Providing technical support to offices of the second sec Worldwide Trade Resources, Inc. a comp cons co. in NYC, is seek-ing. Programmer/Analysts with the following exp. the following exp Mainframe Environment: COBOLICICS/DB2 (Ref. No. CB315) ADMBAS Natural/SQ1 (Ref. No. SB315) Cleent Server Environment: (Ref. No. WB315) (Ref. No. WB315) VBIC++ (Ref. No. WB315) VBIC++ (Ref. No. WB315) PBCOracle or Sybase (Ref. No. OR315) ABS (Ref. No. OR315) All pos req BS in Comp Sci, Engg, or Math & a min of 2 yrs ref exp as PIA, Comp Sy Analyst, or Comp Prog, Mail your res to HR Dept, WTR, Inc. 70 West 36th St. Ste 702, New York, NY 10018, with cov letter & ref no.

Software Engineer. Design and develop client/server applications across Unix and Windows platforms. Design and well of the server application and windows platform applications. Demonstrated ability to port applications on Windows Solarie, AlX or HP-DX. Demonstrated ability working with TCP/IP sockets and multithreaded programming. Demonstrated ability working with TCP/IP sockets and multithreaded programming. Demonstrated ability working with the server and the server and the server application of the server application of the server and the server application of the server applications of the server application of t ASSOCIATE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEMS PRO-GRAMMER to design, develop, analyze, modify input, test, implement and maintain SAS programs for credit analysis and great states of the stat

JOS302-0989.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyzing, designing, developing, testing, debuging, developing, testing, debuging, documenting, and maintaining application systems applying computer science, and selection of the selectio

Park, Atlanta, GA 30038

Network Engineer - Telecomet Inc., a NY based telecommunications engig company which serves the needs of companies requiring IT & communications obtained to the season of the serves the needs of companies requiring IT & communications obtained to the season of the season

Vice President (Sales & Mar-leting)-Heymorch MA-dently, ments for business opportuni-ties providing information fech-nishing Solutions to corporate label to the process of the solutions of the properture of the providing of the pro-tein of the pro-ter of the pro-tein of the pro-tein of the pro-tein of the pro-popular Consulting Projects on VMS, UNIX, WINDOWS & properses. Negotiate contracts, Recruit & marage IT prote-sional teams. Mondor project progress. Meditarian Institution of the properture of the pro-secut & marage IT protein of the properture of the pro-tein comp. Sec. or Business Submit 2 copies of resum-sional protein of the pro-tein of the protein of the pro-tein of the pro-tein of the pro-tein of the pro-tein of the protein of the protein of the pro-tein of the protein of the protein of the pro-tein of the protein of the protein of the pro-tein of the protein of the protein of the protein of the pro-tein of the protein of the protein of the protein

# **IT CAREERS MIDWEST**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to analyze, design, develop, immunity, and the control of the

IT Co. in Union, N. I. is looking to lift the following postering Analyst -- via le following postering Analyst -- via le following postering and the following and analysts of the following and the following an

Software Engineer wan Consulting & Software Dvlpmt Co. in Piscaaway. NJ for job loca, in NY & NJ. Must have 6 mos software experi-ence. Masters in Info Sys, Comp Sci. Engg Elec or Electronic req'd Respond to: HR Dept. Technosoft, Inc. 5 Carriage Drive, Piscataway N.I 08854

Software Engineer wante F/T by Computer Consu ing & S/ware Production Co. in Lexington, MA. Mus nave 3 yrs experience creating Client Server applic for Win 95/NT platform for Win 95/NT platforms using Win NT/95 prgmg lang, MS SQL Server 6.5. Sybase & Oracle 7.0. Bachelors any Eng field req'd. Respond to: HR Dept, Equinox Solution, Inc. 57 Bedford St, Ste 204,

Lexington, MA 02173.

Computer Systems Analyst wanted F/T by Computer Consulting Firm Bellsades with the Computer Consulting Firm Bellsades and Computer Consulting Firm Bellsades and Computer Comp

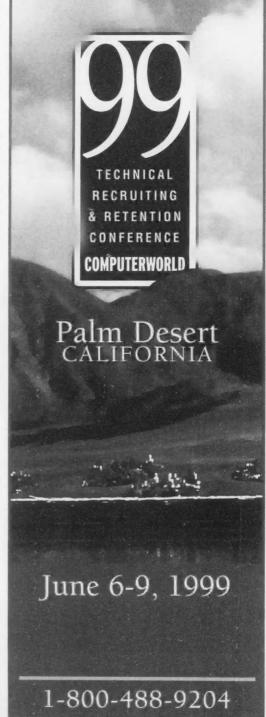
Engineering Programmer (Validation Consultant) wanted Ivalidation Consultant) wanted by IT Consulting Co in Bridgewater, NJ for job in Newark, DE Must have 6 mos exp producing computer systems validation documentation incl 510 K submissions to FDA for binomedical deviores or have 6 mos exp as 5/ware Engr or Regulatory Affairs Validation Consultant, Masters in Comp. Sci. Engg or 80 Engg req4. Respond to: HR Dept. Taratec Development Corp. 1170 Rise Development Corp. 1170 Rte 22 East, Ste 302, Bridgewater, NJ 08807.

y Computer Modeling & Optimization S/ware & ervices Co. in ambridge, MA. Mus ave Masters in Comp Sci r Mgmt Info Systms and 5 yrs exp in Windows pplic dvlpmt. Respond by esume to: Director o Recruitment, HR Dept. Aspen Technology, Inc, 10 Canal Park, Cambridge, MA 02141.

> Comp. Consulting & Si are Dvlpmt Co. in ackensack, NJ. Must have ach. in MIS, Comp Sci or ngg and 5 yrs exp analyz dsgng & dvlpg s/w lms using Sybase, SQL ver, Oracle & Power-

software Engineer needed by Bedford, MA. Co involved in Security & Identific-ation S/ware. Must have BS in Systems Engo & 1 vr softwar engg exp. Respond by resume to: Christine Murphy, HR Dept, Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc., 20 Crosby Dr., Bedford, MA 01730.

ave 1 yr exp in implm of support & specialization of Sales POWER s/war applic or 1 yr exp i S/ware Dsgn & Busines Process Analysis of Sales POWER, Masters in Math also req'd. Respond to HR Dept,Universal Music Group, 825 Eighth Ave New York, NY 10019.



Software Engineer, Network Systems: Research, design, develop, test, modsy & implement sophisticated network systems: compound of the compound

Information Technology Director.
North America (Manhattan) Act as a serior member of the cortical as a serior member of the cortical activities of the cortical photo industry, using ORACLE DXA ORACLE WEB 3.0 and Confert 2.0 on Windows NT Internal juva acrosting Frame Relay, some travel to supervise sub-ordinate staff at Company sites in North America. Requires 8.5 Computer Science 3-5 years experience in riff stock providing design development deployment acceptance in riff stock providing design development deployment deployment acceptance in riff stock providing design development deployment deployment deployment deployment development deployment deployme

# The 1999 Regional Conferences

### Chicago Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, August 30, 1999 Rosemont Convention Center Chicago, Illinois

### New England

TECHNICAL RECRUITING & RETENTION CONFERENCE COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, October 4, 1999 Boston Marriott Burlington Burlington, Massachusetts

### Philadelphia Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, September 13, 1999 Sheraton Valley Forge Hotel King of Prussia, Pennsylvania

### Dallas Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, October 18, 1999 Wyndham Garden Hotel Dallas, Texas

## Bay Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, November 15, 1999 Hotel Sofitel San Francisco Bay, California

### Washington DC

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, September 27, 1999 Fairview Park Marriott Falls Church, Virginia

### Atlanta Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
RETENTION
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, November 8, 1999 J.W. Marriott Hotel - Lenex Atlanta, Georgia Programmer Analyst - To work in various uranticipated locations throughout the U.S. Under direct supervision, design, develop, code, test and implement software applications. Analyze client requirescent of the supervision, design, develop, code, test and implement software applications. Analyze client requirescent of the supervision o

User Support Administrator wanted by Telecommunication & Computer Network Co, in Houston, TX, Must have MS in Comp Sci and 1 yr exp coordinating activities of workers providing support for telecomm users. Respond to: HR Dept. Allways Technology, Inc., 6161 Savoy, Ste 830, Houston, TX 77936.

lead design, development and lead design, development and leasting of software applications leading the second of the second sec

week, sam-bym Sol, 100,00,00 yr, Design, develop, and ansunction with Vendor Independent Telephone Switch systems. Design, analyze, and develop documentation and develop documentation and consideration of the control of the control

Programmer Analyst - To work in various unanticipated locations throughout the US. Unider drect supervision, design, develop, code, test and implement software applications. Analyse client requirements and design and develop software applications to applications and develop software applications to applications of the control of the c

omputerworldcareers.

Network Enterprise
Wide Administrator
wanted by ComptNwork
& S/ware Dvlpmt Co. in
Oak Brook, IL. Must have at least 2 years software and hardware experience. Bachelors or equiv in Comp Sci regid. Respond Its: HR Dept, Microhard Technologies, Inc. 600 Enterprise Drive, Ste 222, Oak Brook, IL. 605523. SOFTWARE ENGINEER
COLLMBIS, DN Conduct so
havare development for various
business and financial processes in a large scale retail
grocery sales environment. Dematerials and products procurement activities such as
planning and esscution, meetand reventory control. Prepare
the basic requirements for installation and implementation
and implementation of the retail reemis. Computerze all cash flow
management and offire financal alspects of the retail greemis. Computerze all cash flow
management and offire financal alspects of the retail greemis. Computerze all cash flow
management and offire financal alspects of the retail greemis. Computerze all cash flow
management and offire financal alspects of the retail greemis. Computerze all cash flow
management and offire financal alspects of the retail
great control of the retail
great control
management and offire finance
part of the retail
great control
management and offire finance
proper control
management and offire finance
proper control
management and the retail
management and management
management and management

Systems Application Products (SAP) Consultant Dutes include (SAP) Consultant Dutes include (SAP) Consultant Dutes include (SAP) Consultant Dutes include (SAP) Consultant Sapara (SAP) Consultant Sapa

various unanticipated locations involved in a moughout the US. Unider dreet involved in the US. Unider dreet involved in the US. Unider dreet involved in the US. Unider dreet involvement software applications. Analyze elient requirements and design and develop software applications for a more control of the US. Analyse in the US. Anal

For registration information call 1-800-488-9204

**IT CAREERS** 

Manager of Computer Operations, Direct and coordinate in computer operations, adjusts hours of work, priorities, adjusts hours of work, priorities, and staff assignments to ensure efficient operation, based on work toad 'Pans and devistions and meast with subordnates and vendors. Knowledge of software consultancy industations and meets with subordnates and vendors. Knowledge of software consultancy industations and meets with subordnates and vendors. Knowledge of software consultancy industations and the subordtications and the subordpries in Computer Science/Applications, Engineering, Math, Physics or business related leid. Will accept a Bachelors degree with \$1 ys. experience submit resumes to Mr. Richard Introcaso. Mg., Beaver Courly Street, Ambridge, PA, 15003, Job Order No. 8024447

Software Engineer (JON 151739) Research, design, develop, test, and implement downloar test, and implement computer software systems in conjunction with hardware product development using SAP IN3 and ABAPI in UNIX and a separate of the company of

Software. Engineers: Software Engineer to snalyze, design, develop, test and implement software applications, analyze software applications, analyze software applications, analyze software tequirements to determine ware system testing procedures using specifies in Oracle 7-3, Oracle Forms. Developer 2000. Sun Solaris and operating systems continued to the software to the software

Coulth Job Cantler, 2100 What point treet, Pittsbury, PA, 15203 lefeir to Job Number 6024289. Indig or 100 billion Fig. 100 billion F

DB2. Natural/Oracle, Natural/ Construct, Natural/Adabas, Visual Basic, Smalltalik, C+-, Java, Cobol, PeopleSoft, OO skills to work in our development centers in California, New Jersey and Chicago as Programmer/Analysts

Programmer/Analysts
Software Engineers
Systems Analysts
Project Leaders
Designers • Architects
DBA's • Technical Writers
and lax or mail your resume to
SPL WorldGroup

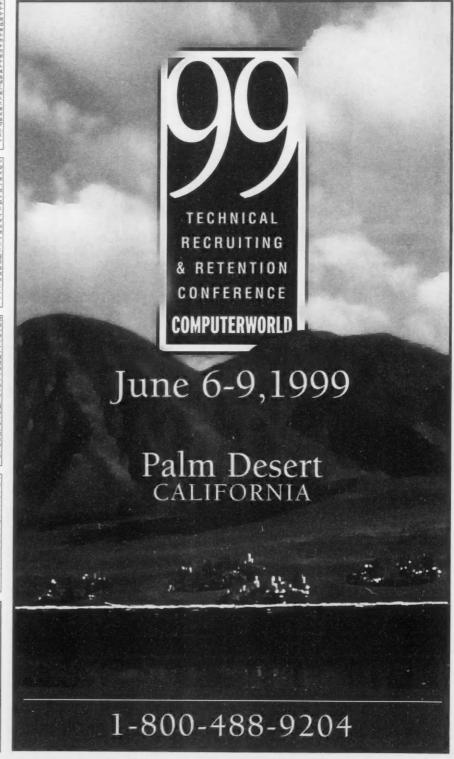
75 Hawthorne Plaza, Suite 200 San Francisco, CA 94105 Attn: Jos Barnett Fax: 415-541-0224, EOE E-mail: Jos Barnett@splwg.con teasibility of design ccts software testin dures, programming currentation using P and related software particular to the control of the cont

Database Administrator client sites in metro Boston area; (Co Loc in Burlington, MA). Analyze, estimate user needs/requirements; determine specs/parameters; perform database admin; implement backup/recovery procedures; performance tune. Use: Oracle 7, SQL DBA, HP-JW, Shell scripts. Bachs/Comp. Sci or Engo or Math. Syrs/exp. in job. offered. 40hrs/bk/ (9-6; MF-) SS5,000/yr. Send resume in dupl to: Case #81341, PO. Box #8968, Boston, MA 02114.

### Find I.T. Consulting Careers Here



omputerworldcareers.com



# IT CAREERS

Software Engineer Monday though Fiddiny 8:00 am to 5:00 p.m.; 40 hours per week. \$40.200 to \$50.200 m.m.; 40 hours per week. \$40.200 to \$60.200 m.m.; 40 hours per week. \$40.200 m.m.; 40 h WI Case File Number #C AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

Programmer Atalyst - Plan.
develop, test and implammed
and visual Basic. Reags Bach is
in Comp. Ind. Systems, Comp.
Engs. Electrical Engs, Electrical
Comp. Ind. Systems, Comp.
Engs. Electrical Engs. Electrical
Engs. Hathematics or is
toreagn educ. equiv. plas 2 yes.
3 yrs. of college educ. plus 3 yrs.
exp. in the job offered in lieu of
the required doct. and exp. Will
also accept any suitable comb of
educ. training and/or exp. which
would qualify an applicant is perferred the diseis of the plus disease
yrs. March 1 yes.
Yrs. March 1 yes.
Hathematics of the plus
Mornes 10 yes.
Mornes

### **Build Your Future at Syntel**

Every day. Syntel delivers innovative IT solutions to leading Fortune 500 companies and government organizations to help them build the information systems of tomorrow.

Through our offices and Development Centers in North America, Europe and Asia, our professionals are delivering applications and enterprise management services. Year 2000 compliance programs, turnkey project management, and consulting services.

Due to our rapid growth, we have immediate, full-time opportunities for both entry-level and experienced Software Engineers, Consultants, Programmers, Programmers, Analysis, Project Leaders, Project Managers, Supervisors, Database Administrators, Computer Personnel Managers and Computer Operations Managers with any of the following skills:

Mainframe

IMS DB/DC or DB2, CICS, COBOL, MVS/ESA

UNISYS A - Series or UNISYS 2200

Mid Range

AS/400, RPG/400, Synon or COBOL

• DB2

DRA

le or Sybase

Client/Server

Informix, C ar Unix
JAVA, HTML, Active X or Web

Designer 2
Oracles App
Commerce

UNIX. C, C+ V, Visual C+ +
CORBA, OOD or OOPS

Unix System Administrator

Sylasse, Access or PowerBuild

Sylasse, Access or PowerBuild

Sylasse, Access or BowerBuild

Sylasse, Access or BowerBuild

Ban

Ban

Oracle Developer or Designer 2000
 Oracle Applications &

Tools

Lotus Notes Developer

SAP/R3, ABAP/4 or FICO or MM & SD

### **Technical Recruiters**

Junior and Senior posit

Some positions require a Bachelor's degree, others a Master's degree. We also except the equivalent of the degree in education and experience.

With Syntel (NASDAQ: SYND, recently named one of Business Week's "Hot Growth Companies," you'll enjoy excellent compensation, full benefits, employee stock purchase plan and moure. tion, un bereins, employer south particulate plant and histor.

Please forward your resume and salary requirements in Syntel, Inc., Atten Recruiting Manager-LDock, 1800: Livernois Rd., Suite 400, Troy, Mil 43063. Phone: 248-619-2800; Fax: 248-619-2880; e-mail: except aircher@yntelinc.com Equal Opportunity Employer.



Schering-Plough Healthcare Products, is a \$800 Million division of Schering-Plough Corporation. We have gained nationwide recognition for over the counter products such as Afrin, Drixoral, Coppertone suncare products, and Dr. Scholl's footcare products.

We am seeking a number of energetic IT professionals possessing a Bachelor's degree or, equivalent in experience, preferably in Computer/MIS/Information Systems. Positions include:

### Lead Systems Technician (Memphis, TN)

- Six years with design, development, & maintenance of systems of two years experience with mainframe EDI
   Experience with MVS, TSO, JCL, COBOL, VSAM

### Lead Systems Technician (Senior Systems Analyst) (Memphis, TN)

Six years experience with design, development, & maintenance of syst
 Experience in understanding IT's role in the overall success of the bus

### Lead Systems Technician (Memphis, TN)

- Six years with the design, development & maintenance of systems
  Five years of programming experience (preferably w/ at least two years ABAP)
  Three years SAP functional knowledge

### Database Administrator (Memphis, TN)

Three to five years of database exp. with either admin or application programming
 One year of UNIX and Oracle experience

### Project Leader (Memphis, TN)

- Eight years with design, development & maintenance of systems
   Four years in a leadership role. At least 2 years supervising employees
   Two years SAP application system
   Three years solid programming experience

### Lead Systems Analyst (Chattanooga, TN)

- Four years supporting a manufacturing environment including experience with master scheduling, inventory control, and production planning.
   We prefer candidates with (COBOL, IMS) mainframe experience; however any database experience (mainframe or relational) will be considered

### Senior Systems Technician (Liberty Corner, NJ)

- Two years relational database experience
   Two in four years of Powerbuilder development and support
   A strong preference to version 6.0 or higher is desired, however, candidates that understand (OO) Object Orientation will be considered

- Lead Developer/Analyst(Liberty Corner, NJ)

  One to two years functional Business Objects Report and OLAP development
  Knowledge of relational database theory
  Experience with a major RDBMS

Schering-Plough offers an excellent compensation and benefits package, including profit sharing, 401(k), and retirement plan. Qualified candidates should send their resume and salary requirements, to:

Schering-Plough Healthcare Products
HR Department/DC
3030 Jackson Avenue
Memphis, TN 38151
FAX (901) 320-2057
E-mail: donna.cockrell@spcorp.com
Please include code: DC on your cover letter

We regret we are unable to respond to each resume. Only those selected for an interview will be contacted. Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V Please visit our website at www.schering-plough.com



Schering-Plough HealthCare Products

Software Engineer - Pilisburgh, PA to design high-end database based applications using RAD tools and technologies. Design and develop enterprise level software using Power-builder. Sybase, and C on Windows and UNIX platforms. Acturely involved in the development interaction with the actual control of the clients. 40 hrs. /wk. Mr.F. 8.00 am. 5.00.0 pm. 560.000 /m. Require 8.S. in Computer Science. Engineering, Matts or Equiv. and 3 years' sep. in the job offered or 3 years' sep. as Software Programmer. Combine of the sep. 3 years are passed to the sep. 3 years are passed on the s

### **Purdue University Faculty Position**

### Computer Information Systems & Technology

Purdue University's Department of Computer Technology invites applications for a tenure-track, assistant professor position at its West Lalayette campus and its School of Technology - Southeastern Indiana location beginning August 1999.

The department mission focuses primarily on teaching and edu-cational scholarship (not basic or applied research). Candidates for this position should be able to teach a wide range of informa-tion systems, programming, database, networking, and systems analysis and design course. Candidates must have an earned Masters Degree in a relevant field. Candidates must have at least three years of lid-lime, relevant industrial experience in informa-son systems and business computing. Prior teaching experience is able preferred.

Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Send a detailed resume, three letters of reference, and academic transcripts to Professor James E oddman, Code CW, Department of Computer Technology, Purdue University, 1421 Knoy Hall of Technology 242. West Lalgyette, IN 4790-17421. Questions should be directed to Professor Goldman at (765) 494-4925 or what e-mail at legiodiman technoproduc, ed. West us on the web at http://tech.purdue.edu/cg//. Purdue University is an equal opportunity, affirmatible action employer.



www.syntelinc.com

### Taming A World Of **Technical Breakthroughs**

Since its beginning in 1987, Grace Technologies has established itself as a different breed of cat. As a nation-wide multi-million dollar employee-based con-suitiancy, our goal is to provide our 250 clients with the highest level of expertise and service to meet and exceed their business goals. By continually adapting to the dynamic landscape of the technology field, we challenge our laterited team of professionals to keep ahead of the most outting edge technologies and solu-tions. And in our open work environment our professionals have all the creative freedom to run wild with their technical abilities.

If you've got the skills, get ready for a future of fearless opportunities.

### Data Warehousing/DSS

- Oracle Express, Brio, Informatica, COGNOS, MicroStrategy, Information Advantage Business Objects
- **Oracle Technical Architects**
- Sr Oracle Financials Architects
- **Peoplesoft Technical Architects**
- Peoplesoft Practice Manager
   Sr Peoplesoft Financials Architects

### DBS (GEAC)

- M&D/MSA
   AP. PO, CP. HR. GL. FA, AR. IC.

For immediate consideration, please califax or send resume to Gaper Technologies, Athr. Technical Recruiter, 9 Campus Drive, 3rd Floor, Pasipoany, NJ 07054; Ph. 800-767-7017, esc. 334/33/3/41; Fax: 800-241-2620; E-mail: Recruiting@gacetech.com Southeast Office: Phr. 704-571-3935; Fax: 704-571-3936 Boston Office: Phr. 17-573-5025; Fax: 617-573-5026, EOE MF/D/V



# Come hear the TRUTH ABOUT SOFTWARE DEVISIOPMENT.

### THEN CHALLENGE THE INDUSTRY EXPERTS WHO CREATED IT.

so exciting is the very same thing that makes it different from any other conference.

SD '99 is the only major forum for development professionals that is truly independent. Instead of a single point of view, you'll hear industry leaders representing a variety of technologies and a spectrum of competing visions. Then you'll evaluate and extract the truth for yourself.

SD '99 isn't a marketing event. It's about keeping developers ahead of the curve, well-rounded

The thing that makes Software Development '99 and more effective. Which is why, unlike any other, this conference has flourished for over a decade.

> This year, choose from over 200 classes and tutorials in Java, C++, Internet development, Objects and Components, Modeling Techniques, Usability Issues, Management Practices and more. And test-drive the latest tools from over 250 vendors.

> So join thousands of developers and their managers at the most critical event in the industry the one that focuses on developing the developer.

SD 99 software DEVELOPMENT

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT '99

San Francisco Moscone Center

Exhibition May 10-12 Conference

May 9-13 GET THE BIG PICTURE

call for registration information (800) 441-8826 email us at sd99@mfi.com or visit www.sdexpo.com



# Computerworld's Technical Recruiting & Retention Conference

### Desert Springs Marriott Palm Desert, California

Connect with experts and peers in Palm Desert, California, this June at Computerworld's eighth annual Technical Recruiting & Retention Conference. That's where over 550 corporate technical recruiters from across the nation will discuss their challenges, issues and successes in specially designed workshops, interactive discussions, breakouts and networking events. When you attend, you'll benefit from a complete schedule of topics addressing a wide range of recruiting issues. What's more, at this event's exhibit area, you'll learn about contemporary products and services designed to maximize recruiting efficiency.

### **Keynote Presentations**



I.T. Recruiting & Retention

BARB COLE-GOMOLSKI

Computerworld Reporter/Careers & Labor Issues

Covering one of the hottest topics in I.T., Barb will give up-to-the-minute insight on how companies are dealing with I.T. recruiting and retention.



IntelligentRisking

BRIAN O'MALLEY Everest & Africa Adventurer



BARBARA STOKER
Business Consultant & Technical Rock Climber

Set your path. Find your courage. Embrace your adventure. IntelligentRisking allows you to pause and look at the Invisible Risks, the risks you aren't taking in your life. This session is a powerful combination of "The How To" with "The Want To".

### **Special Events & Features**

**Town Hall Forum on Compensation Issues** 

This popular session has been designed to provide an open forum for discussion of compensation issues. It's an opportunity to learn from your peers and a place to share best practices.

### Internet Recruiting Case Study

Work through the latest in internet options with this special team building exercise.

### Meet Formally and Informally with Peers in the Conference Lounge

For the first time, we're making a new conference lounge available for formal and informal meetings with your peers. Open during all conference hours, it's a great place to take a break and catch up with other recruiting and retention professionals.



June 6-9, 1999

### **Selected Sessions & Speakers**



Conducting a Technical Screen SUSAN HODGES, SEMCO ENTERPRISES



The Recruiter's Role in Retaining Talent
BARBARA MITCHELL, THE MILLENIUM GROUP



Perception is Not Just Everything, it's Everywhere Frank Cutitta, international data group



Immigration Update
HARRY JOE, ESQ., JENKENS & GILCHRIST



I.T. Retention Metrics Best Practices
DAVID WELDON, COMPUTERWORLD



Cutting Edge Tools for the Internet Recruiter BRET HOLLANDER, NETRECRUITER



Using a P/L Approach to I.T. Recruiting DAN HANYZEWSKI, MASTECH



Electronic Recruiting: Trends and Drivers JOHN SUMSER, INTERBIZNET.COM



Defending the Fort JOE ANDREWS, PROGRESS SOFTWARE



Attracting, Retaining, and Engaging I.T. Talent Using Non-Traditional Benefits

JACKIE CUDAHY, HEWITT ASSOCIATES

Call the conference hotline for a complete list of scheduled sessions and events:

1-800-488-9204

What's holding up





When it comes to network storage furniture, you have a lot of options. But if you're looking for a solution that will keep your network operating at peak capacity, there's only one choice. NetCom3.

NetCom3 is the only furniture flexible enough to change as rapidly as your network changes. Without disrupting your operations. So you're assured of a solution that works as well today as it will tomorrow.

You expect a lot from your network. Expect as much from your network furniture. NetCom3. The choice is clear.

edp

**Engineered Data Products** 

Yes, send me more information about NetCom3.

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

PHONE NUMBER

CWM 1/99

Mail or Fax to

2550 W. Midway Blvd. Broomfield, CO 80020 ATTN: Marketing

Fax 303-465-4936

1-800-4321-EDP www.edp-usa.com

For more information on advertising, call (800) 343-6474



Your Industrial Internet



What We Can Offer You:

- Performance
- Reliability
- Support
- Experience
- Price

Any Questions?

Hosting

50 Megs Disk Space 3 Gigs of Traffic 21 POP3 Email Accounts Only

24<sup>95</sup>/mo.

For More Information Email info@he.net or Call 408.282.1540

or visit our Website www.he.net

### Having a Bad GUI Day?



Enterprise Guidelines for Web & Client/Server Development

- Increase developer productivity Reduce end-user training and support costs Template repository promotes consistent designs
- ✓ Web-based authoring makes customization easy
   ✓ Delivered with a highly scalable application server
   ✓ Secure database access and retrieval

888-GUI-CSSI or (925) 755-0832

CLASSIC

FREE DEMO at www.guiguide.com

### **ACQUISITIONS WANTED**



We are looking for a computer consulting firm to acquire. Fast closing, Distressed firms are no problem. Will consider an equity investment or financing.

Contact: Gary Richardson



**JUST TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES** Plaza of the Americas

600 N. Pearl, Ste. 370

Ph (800) 777-2738 Fax (800) 777-2714

# Win the Battle for Business Continuity

Critical gaps in your framework strategy?

- ✓ Too much time to implement framework initiatives
  ✓ Lack of physical connectivity
- ✓ Poor communications between systems management products

Slay the dragon creating those gaps. Argeted, real-world products from Global MAINTECH pives you the power. We are the consolination experts. Dontact us locay.







### **Automated Notification & Response**

SEE US AT NETWORLD+INTEROP MAY 11-13 IN LAS VEGAS BOOTH #8983

When problems are detected, contact the proper people via phone, pager or email.

**Our Evaluation CD** is the easiest way to learn how automated notification can benefit your organization.

To obtain your free AlarmPoint Eval CD. call toll free at (888) 221-0760 (option 1), visit our Website or email us at sales@SinglepointSys.com.



Learn more about AlarmPoint and receive a

### FREE AlarmPoint T-shirt!

Visit our Website for more details: www.SinglepointSys.com (Enter Ad Code: CW)

















### SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, PO Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: (508) 879-0700, Fax: (508) 875-4394

SOUTHWEST

Senior Vice President/Publisher Michela O'Connor Abrams

Elaine R. Offenbach

Vice President/Associate Publisher - West Regional Vice President/Associate Publisher - East Sherry Driscoll

Regional Vice President Southwest Michelle Gerus

Regional Vice President Northwest

SENIUR DISTRICT MANAGER: Blayne Long. 875 N. Michigan Avenue Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 Fax: (312) 943-2214

DIRECTOR: Errise Chamberlain: SERIOR RECOUNT EXECUTIVES: Claude Gustamen, Julie Compton; BALES ASSOCIATES. Silent Major Brans ST directors: SALES OFFRATIONS COORDINATION Modelmen Plosaz. 17 Bone Rhand, Sular 440, San Martine, CA 94402 (180),535°-4200. Tas (180),524°-7001 (100), (600).

Robinson, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 118, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 Fax: (972) 701-9008 TDD: (800) 822-4918

ACCOUNT DIRECTOR: Cindy Wager; FIELD MARKETING EXECUTIVE: Robert J. Pietsch; SALES ##50kHXTF: Meredith Turner, 18831 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 200 Irvine, CA 92612 (949) 250-3942 Fax: (949) 476-8724

DIRECTOR: Isabelle Kune: SCHOIM DISTRICT MARADITE: Laurie Marinone BALES OPERATIONS MARAGER: Lusile Murray, SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECU-TIVE: Nathaned Harrison, SALES ASSISTATION: Chery Gangregorio, Sanarrish Halley, SOO Old Connectical Path, Transingham MA 01701 (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 270-3882 TDD. (800) 428-8244

AGER: John Bosso: SENIOR ACCO **EXECUTIVE: Maureen Grady SALES &** SEMOR SMILES ASSOCIATE: Joan Del-larobba: MALES ASSOCIATE: John Ra-ak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0

SEMBLE DISTRICT BURNAUER. Judith Humermen, DISTRICT BURNAUER. Angila Floren, Dempe Februs, BURNER ACCOUNT BURNAUER. Februs, BURNER ACCOUNT FUNDAMEN. Februs, ACCOUNT FUNDAMEN. AND FUNDAMEN. AND

ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
BOSTONE, Project Courilinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter
Bochner, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-9709 Fax; (508) 875-6310, SAM PRAMEDIENE, Sales
Operations Connecticut/NAMA WINDON, 178 Bover Ross, Suler 400, San
Mateo, CA 94402 (650) 357-9200 Fax; (650) 524-7000. EAST, Direct tor/Peter Oxner, 875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611. (312) 397-6360 Fax (312) 943-2214

MARKETPLACE/DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS Sales Manager/Laurie Gomes, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 820-8249 Fax: (508) 875-37 Passaic St. Rochelle Park. NJ 07662 (201) 587-8278 Fax: 201-712-0430 MIDWEST: Account Director/Linda Clinton, 500 Old Conne Path. Box 9171. Frammoham. MA 01701-9171 (508) 820-8288 Fa 0-830 MB/DMEST: Account Director(Linds Clinton, 500 OM Connection)
Path, Bas 9171, Faramigham, MA (2017) 917 (509) 820 8208 Fax.
(508) 875-301 C4XXYERBER, KLEXER, KREWER, Account
Executive-(Linon Bodge, 500 OM Connection) Path, Bas 9171, Framing-ham, MA 0701-917 (509) 27 8009 Fax (508) 875-3701 WEST:
Account Executive-Marsiner Reforts: 600 OM Connection Path, Box
9171, Framingham, MA 0701-917 (508) 271-8007 Fax: (508) 875-3701 RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS PRINT & ON-LINE SERIOR UISPLAY ADVERTISING COORDINATOR: Gregg Pinsky, DISPLAY ALBERT SANG COMMUNICATION: Peter Coon, (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508)

RECRIPTIVEMENT ADVERTISIONS SALES OFFICES
Mankening Directifyer E. Hallarfty, Oreganison Director/Cynthia
Delany, 500 UNE Connecticus Palls, Frammoglams, Ma. 07079 1971 (800)
423-6474 metw EmoLanda a UPSTATE RICH WOMER, Regional
Manager/Barry, Percoal, 500 Old Connecticus Palls, Frammoglams, Ma.
07071 (800) 435-6474, Semin Account Executive-Ninory Mack, (801)
436-6474 metw Atlantific Regional Managerily Sarvel, 400, 400
436-6474 metw Atlantific Regional Managerily Sarvel, 400, 601

436-6474 metw Atlantific Regional Managerily Sarvel, 400, 610

456-6474 metw Atlantific Regional Managerily Sarvel, 400, 610

456-6474 metw Atlantific Regional Managerily Sarvel, 400, 610 cion Laie, Edministra, 1902/2-101 (2017) 1807-2509, Jennior Account Executive (Zaryn Dlott, (800) 343-647 (TDI) (800) 208-0288 South ATLANTIN: Regional Manageri/Katie Kress-Taolett, 8304 Professional Hill Direc, Fairfax, Va. 22031 (703) 280-5182, Product Manageri/Pauline Smith (800) 348-6474 Matewister, Regional Manageri/Pat Divers. (1011) East Toulty Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433. Account Executives/Nicholas Burke, Susan Hammond, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437 WEST: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 177 Bovet Road, Suite 400, San Mateo CA 94402 (415) 665-2443 Account Executives/Kate Angelone, Chris Connery, (800) 343

Copyamiter/Steve Stamates CIRCULATION: Vice President Circulation/ Maureen Burke Passage : Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco. Production Manager/Beverly Wallf DISTRIBUTION: Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott RESEARCH: IT Market Analyst/David Daoud. erch Analyst/Matt Duffy, Re

### **COMPUTERWORLD**

Jim Martin

Cynthia L. Ahart (508) 820-8272

Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724

Enterprise Business Solutions Ronald L. Milton

Rick Broughton (508) 620-7700

Vice President/ ation Management Group Scott R. Kleinman (650) 524-7060

Vice President/ Strategic Circulation Operations Senior Vice President/Fina Eric Schmierer

Vice President/ Recruitment Advertising John Corrigan Vice President/

Manufacturing Operation Carolyn Medeiros (508) 620-7733

Matthew C. Smith

### INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

CHAIRMAIN OF THE BOARD, Patrick I. McGovern PRESIDENT, Kelly Conlin CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, I'm Casella



Computerwork a a publication of international Data Group, which inflames more people world wide about information technology as year their company in the world. With smeal reviewurs of \$2.25 follows. Old in the subdrug dated provide of IT endex, research or heart to be a subdrug of the subdrug of their people of IT endex and the subdrug dated provides of IT endex, research series causes the largest network which the subdrug of the sub

# **ADVERTISERS INDEX**

ADPAC	88
www.adpac.com American Power Conversion	17
www.apcc.com 888-289-APCC	
CCBsure	76
Citrixwww.citrix.com	47
Cisco	39
Compaq Computer Corp. North America	aG1-1
Compaq Computer Corp. Desktops www.compaq.com	13
Compaq Computer Corp. Brand	83
Computer Associates Unicenter TMB	5
Computer Associates Network IT Pro	. 18-19
Compuware	42-43
Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group.  www.dtcg.com	46
Dun and Bradstreet  www.dnbcorp.com	91
Fidelity Investments	25
Forté	15
Gartner Group	98
GENICOM	36
www.genicom.com Hewlett-Packard E-services	26-28
www.hp.com Hewlett-Packard CSY	44-45
www.hp.com IBM Storage	
IBM Server/Netfinity	97
www.ibm.com Information Builders	77
www.ibi.com	
Informix Software	66

Innovation Data Processing9
Intel
InterSystems Corp82 www.intersys.com
MCI
Micro Focus
Microsoft times 2000
Microsoft NT Server
Network Associates
New Horizons
Oracle Corp. Servers
Oracle Corp. iSolutions
Progress Software
PowerCerv
SAS Institute
Savin
SEEC78
Syncsort
Tivoli Systems
Vantive

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does ime any liability for errors or omissio

### HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

Computerworld, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here:	Address shown: Hom	e Business
NAME		
COMPANY		
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431

Outside U.S. call (740) 382-3322. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected ofters we feel would be of internal to you. We screen liters offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion lost please wells to it following address — COMPUTERWORLD, Chrosiation Department, 500 CIG Connecticus Path, Frampighum, May 07071.

### Edify Corp. (H) 94.1 Storage Technology (L) CBT Group Ple 36.0 -19.0 Systems & Computer Technology Symantec Corp. -14.9 -12.8 Intel Corp. (H). 29.7 -12.3DOLLAR DOLLAR Eastman Kodak Co. . . . 10.81 -25.56 9.25 @home Corp. (H). -20.19 Sun Microsystems America Online PSINet Inc. (H). 7.69 7.56 Jack Henry Associates Harris Corp. . . . 6.81 IBM .. -13.81 Infoseek 6.81 13.38 Altera (H).....

# COMPAQ HURTS, BUT INTEL HELPS

Chip maker's profits signal PC market health

BY AMY MALLOY

OMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.'S (NYSE:CPQ) announcement that its first-quarter earnings will be lower than expected sent its stock into decline and slightly hurt technology stocks in general early last week. But

Intel Corp.'s (Nasdaq:INTC) announcement a few days later of slightly higher-thanexpected earnings indicated that the technology market is

in good shape overall, analysts said.
"Things were blown out of proportion," said Mona Eraiba, senior vice president at Gruntal & Co. in New York, referring to the reaction to Compaq's earnings announcement.

Compaq said it expects to report a profit of about 15 cents per share; analysts had expected 32 cents. Following the announcement last Monday, Compaq's stock dropped 22%, to \$24.06. Compaq attributed the earnings drop to industrywide competitive pricing and

April 9 April 2 April 13

lower demand for PCs.

The news also hurt other PC stocks. Dell Computer Corp.'s (Nasdaq:DELL) stock dropped \$1.75, to \$41.81. Hewlett-Packard Co. (NYSE:HWP) slipped \$1.25, to \$68.38. Compaq suppliers Microsoft Corp. and Intel also took hits.

But the fact that Intel was still making money was a positive sign, analysts said. Intel announced first-quarter revenue of \$7.1 billion and earnings of \$2 billion, or 57 cents per share, which was

2 cents higher than expected. Eraiba said Intel's projection that its earnings will be flat or slightly down in the second quarter ending June 30 is con-

servative and based on seasonal trends. "It's business as usual," she said.

Paul Mansky, associate analyst at U.S. Bancorp Piper Jaffray Inc. in Minneapolis, rates Intel a Strong Buy and gives Compaq a Buy rating, listing it as a good long-term holding.

Mansky said Intel is a good indicator of technology stocks' health because it doesn't deal with channel or supplychain issues. Its direct link to the vendors makes it a better sign of end-user demand, he said. 1

April 12 April 13

EXCH	WEEK	SUM		2790	CHANGE	CIMA
SOF	TWAR	E UP	3,4%			
ADBE	59.81	23.62	Adobe Systems Inc.	59.25	3.50	6.
AZFN	56.67	6.12	Aspen Technology Inc.	8.56	98.0- 3	-9.
ADSK	49:43	21.62	Autodesk Inc	28.44	88.0	-3
AVIO	47.75	11.06	Avid Technology	20.63	188	10
BOOL	34.87	16.00	Boole & Babbage Inc.	24.01	0.00	-0
808J	42.50	6.12	Business's Objects S.A.	19.8	2.50	-11
CON	39.00	19.12	Cadence Design Systems	22.8	-2.19	-8.
CBISY	18 68	6.68	CBT Broup Plc	13.9	3,69	36
CHKPF	56.00	10.67	Checkpoint Software Tech. Lt.	d 30.60	3 -2.56	7.
CIXS	53.75	23.12	Citrix Systems Inc.	32.0	0.05	100
COGNE	28.25	14.75	Coppos Inc.	24.3	0.25	-1
CA	61.93	26.00	Computer Assoc International	I Inc. 35	25 -0.88	2
CPWR	40.00	16.37	Compuware Sorp.	19.38		8.
DCTM	59.62	9.37	Documentura	13.56		3
EFIL	48 12	13 50	Electronics For Imaging (III)	45.75		
HNICS	47.12	13.75	Hisc Software	20:0		10
IDXC	55.75	12.69	IDX Systems (E)	12.6		-5
FMX	14.00	3.50	Informir Software Inc.	7.60		3
INTU	110.75	34.18	Intuit	95.5		-8
SHAM	55.00	26.43	Jack Henry Associates	34.3		28
JDEC	49.50	10 87	J.D. Edwards & Co.	11 6		0
	67.75	23.50	Legato Systems inc.	37.73		-12
MACR	50.00	12.31	Macromedia Inc. (H)	43.2		0
MANU	56.75	5.25	Manugistics Group Inc			19
MENT	15.06	5.43	Mentor Graphics	13.0		- 4
MSFT	96 62	40.93	Microsoft Corp	87.0		-6
NETA	67.68	14.50	Network Associates	16 15		-3
BMH	57.87	30.37	Network General	55.0		
NOVE	28 12	9.28	Novelling	22.6		-9
ORCL	41.18	12.25	Dracie Corp.	24.7		
PMIC	36 31	8.50	Parametric Technology Corp	18.0		-4
PSFT	57.43	12.75	PeopleSoft Inc. (L)	13.0		-7
PIXE	66.00	27.50	Pigar	36.8		6
FLAT	34.31	9.00	Platinum Technology Inc.	24.6		1
RATE	35.62	10.50	Rational Software Corp.	30.3		24
SAF	50.02	23.75	SAF AG	26.0		29
SCUR	29.00	4.00	Secure Computing Corp.	4.7		-0
SEUR	48.75	20.12	Sterling Commerce Inc.	29.5		12
		19.12	Sterling Software Inc. (L)	19.5		4
SDRC	32 81 29 00	7.50	Structural Dynamics Research			3
		4.50	Structural Dynamics Research Sybase Inc.	93		
SYBS	11.62	8.50 8.68		17.5		
SYMC	33.62		Symantes Corp			
SNP5	61.25	24.50	Synopsis	45.0		-5
SCIC	30,87	7.81	Systems & Computer Technol			
BAANF	55.50	5.87	The Birah Co. N.V.	8.0		14
VITE	39.75	5.00	The Vantive Cmp.	9.7		-10
TSAI	51.00	27.06	Trans Sys Arch	35.7		
VHIS	90.12	23.75	Ventas Software Corp.	82.0		2
WIND	34:43	11.25	Wind River Systems Inc.	14.2	5 0.31	

ATE	102.68	42.25	Airtouch Communications (H)	93.81	-5.81	-5%
AT:	71.43	3H 25	Alltel Corp. (H)	71.31	3.56	5.3
AFT	69.37	41.50	Ameritech Corp.	63 13	-0.63	1.0
ANDW	24.37	10.37	Andrew Corp.	13:06	1.00	8.3
1	64.12	32.25	ATAT (H)	56 44	-0.77	
BCE	51.05	25.62	BCE, Inc.	48 00	-1.63	-3.3
BEL	6118	40.43	Bell Atlantic	58 13		5.3
BLS	50 00	30.50	Bell South	41.19	-2.38	-5.5
CSN	23.43	8 50	Cincinnati Bell Inc.	20.38	194	8.7
CMCSK	78 43	32.62	Comcast	64.94	2.00	3.0
CO	42.75	21.75	Comsat Corp.	30.88	2.00	6.9
COX	82.58	41.50	Cox Communications inc.	69.81	-7.13	9.3
SSTRF	36.12	8.31	- Giobulstar Telecom Ltd.	19.94	1.63	8.9
BIE	71.81	46.56	GTE Corp.	66.88	2.75	4.3
NXTL.	42.50	15 37	Nextel Communications	38 38	0.63	11.0
SPOT	64,62	26.37	Panamsat (L)	26.56	-1.44	4.8
QCOM	177.00	37.75	Qualcomm (H)	149.75	3.63	2.5
SEC	59.93	35.00	SBE Communications	51 69	0.25	0.5
FON:	114.62	54.43	Sprint Corp. (H)	100 13	-7.75	
TDS	59.81	30.62	Tolephone and Data Systems	(H) 59:81	1.94	3.3
USW	66.00	46.81	US West	54.56	1.50	-27
VIA	48.75	24.62	Vizione (H1	40.44		-17.2
WCII	54.62	10.25	Winster Communications Inc.	(N) 46 35	4.38	10.4
WCOM	94.25	39.00	MCI Worldown Inc.	86.63	1.19	-14

ACXM:	31.25	16.50	Acxiom Corp.	25 19	2.31	10.1
ACS	51.75	22.37	Attinated Computer Servis	42.88	-0.13	-0.3
AMSY	40.25	19.25	American Migt. Systems	29.00	0.19	0.7
AUD.	42.62	30.81	Automatic Data Processing	40.44	1.08	-28
BSYS	59.37	:15 12	Bisy. Group. Inc.	55.88	0.69	
CATP	58.37	10.62	Cambridge Tachnology Plans	14.13	0.31	
CEN	40.50	24.00	Ceridian	34.81	0.81	-23
CBR	40.87	13.31	Citier Inc.	18.56	0.25	-1.3
CDO	30.87	10.75	Comdisco (H)	23.88	1.68	8.5
CHRZ	50.50	9.25	Computer Horizons Corp.	12.81	2.88	28.9
CSC	74.87	48.25	Computer Scrences	57.75	1.31	
DST	70.56	34 00	Dst Systems Inc	60.56	-2.94	-4.6
EDS	54.00	30.43	Electronic Data Systems	50,50	0.63	
FDC	44.50	19.58	First Data Group	41.00	-0.69	-16
FISY	56.31	36.75	Fisers	54:13	1.86	3.6
1T	35.62	17.31	Gartner Group	20.56	0.50	-24
KEA	60.93	17.25	Keame	19:38	1.81	8.6
NOC	55.25	26.16	National Date	42.13	0.44	
PAYX	55.06	33.12	Paychex, Inc.	51.34	2.28	4.6
REGI	28.12	4,00	Renaissance Worldwide	5.19	-0.13	-2.4
REY	23.75	12.52	Reynolds & Reynolds	18.56	0.31	1.7
SFE	120.00	17.12	Safegard Scientifics (H)	85.56	-10.06	-10.5
SAPE	82.87	24.25	Sagivet Corp.	59.75	-7.50	-31.2
SM5	66.50	40.06	Shared Medical Systems	56.75	1.19	-2.0
SDS	41.93	21.68	Sungard Data Systems	32.13	-3.94	-10.5
SYNT	32.62	8 68	Syntel Inc.	17.53	4.03	29.9
TECO	53.12	14.50	Tech Data	23.00	0.38	1.7
155	26.25	14.43	Total System Services, Inc.	19.75	0.75	33
TSAL	51.00	27.06	Transaction Sys. Architects	35.75	0.88	

COMS	51.12	20.00	3Com Gorp.	70.75	-1.25	5.7
ADCT	52.25	15.75	ADC Telecommunications Inc.	44.13	-6.50	12.8
ANTC	29.68	11.50	Antec	22.56	-0.19	-0.8
ASND	102.56	32.62	Accend Communications Inc.	89.88	-7.69	7.9
BNYN	19.37	2.12	Banyan Systems Inc.	15 63	-1.05	-6.4
CS	15.31	5.62	Cableiro: Systems	7.25	0.69	-8.7
CNEBF	20.00	5.75	Call-Net Enterprises	8.25	-0.31	-3.6
	120.00	41.12	Cisco Systems Inc.	108 56	-10.19	-8.6
ECILF	45.00	19.75	ECI Telecom	40.25	2.50	6.6
FORE	00.82	9.25	Fore Systems Inc.	24.63	0.94	4.0
HRS	53.00	27:31	Harris Corp.	34,44	6.61	24.7
GMH	57.87	30.37	Hughes Electronics/GM	55.06	1.00	_ 1.8
ERICY	34.00	15.00	LM Ericsson	25.31	-0.38	-1.5
LU	67.00	26.68	Lucent Technologies	57.19	-6.19	-9.8
MADGE	7.75	1.75	Madge Networks	2.75	0.25	10.0
NCOI	10.31	4.37	Network Computery Dev	5,44	0.50	10.1
NWK	20.62	7:31	Network Equipment Tech	7.75	0.05	0.8
NN.	39.87	15 43	Newbridge Networks	36.69	3.75	70.4
NOK	85.68	29 50	Nakia Geep. (H):	77.06	-7.88	-93

EICH	SZ- WEEK	BANKE		APRIL 16 1		WIL PCT
NT	76.25	26.81	Northern Telecom-Ltd	69.88	3.13	43
PAIR	21.87	6.00	Pairgain Technologies Inc.	11.19	1.31	13.3
PETL	17.93	4.31	Picturetel	8 19	3 06	59.8
SEA	35.00	11.75	Scientific Atlanta	28.81	1.64	5.3
TLAB	116.25	31.37	Tellalis inc. (H)	104.81	6.94	-6.2
USW	66.00	46.81	US-West	54.56	-1,50	
VRLK:	10.93	2.12	Verilinki	3.25	19.44	15 fi
WSTL	12.75	2.75	Westell Technology Inc.	7.06	0.00	0.0
XATUR	37 00	9.62	Xylan (H)	36.89	0.03	0.1
SEM	ICON	DUCTO	ORS, CHIPS & EQU	NPMENT	UPO	1.3%
ADPT	26.75	7.87	Adaptec	23.25	0.25	-11
AMD	33.00	9.31	Advanced Micro Devices	16.36	0.69	8.4
ALTH	76.75	28.25	Altera (H)	74.50	5.25	7.6
ADI:	39.62	12.00	Analog Davices	35.56	0.69	2.0

1904	26.75	7.87	Adaptec	23.25	0.25	-11
OMA	33.00	9.31	Advanced Micro Devices	16.38	0.69	8.4
HLIA	76.75	28.75	Altera (H)	74.50	5.25	7,6
ADI:	39.62	12.00	Analog Devices	35.56	0.69	
TAMA	71.62	21.56	Applied Materials	62.00	5.44	-8.1
ASML.	50.37	12.90	ASM Lithography Holding	45.69	2.61	-5.8
HRS	53.00	27.31	Herris Corp.	34.44	6.81	24.7
NIC.	71.67	32.67	Intel Corp. (H)	57.56	8.06	12.3
KLAC	65.00	20.75	Kla Instruments	54.81	0.50	0.9
LLYC	63.50	19.56	Emeat Technology (H)	61.75	144	2.4
1.34	38.31	10.50	LSI Logic (H)	26.31	-1.31	35
MXIM	62.56	22.31	Maxim Integrated Products (H)	60.86	2.25	3.8
SELL	80.56	20.06	Micron Technology	45.91	-2.06	-43
MOT	86.00	38.37	Motorola (H)	80.69	2.06	
NSM	24.18	7.43	National Semiconductor	11.75	2.69	29.7
STM	121,68	35.87	565-Thomson Microelectronics	(H)113.0	0-3.69	3.7
SLR	56.25	17.68	Solectron Corp. (H)	50.06	5.88	10.5
TER	66.50	15 00	Teradyne	54.50	394	6.7
TXN	114.97	45.37	Texas Instruments	107.69	-2.31	
UNPH	136 00	31.25	Uniphase (H)	127.53	3.38	-28
viss	59.00	17.12	Vitesse Seniconductor Corp	46.88	4.19	8.2
KLNK	49.87	14.87	Xilox (H)	49 00	0.94	

AAPL	47.31	25.82	Apple Computer Inc.	35.50	0.88	21
ASPX	12.50	1.62	Auspez Systems	9.00	-0.58	-51
CPQ.	51.25	22.93	Compag	23.50	-7.25	-21.
DGN	21.91	7.00	Data General	11 (50)	0.25	
DELL	55.00	15.68	Dell Computer Corp.	39 19	4.50	-10.7
GTW	:84.50	38.12	Gateway 2000 Inc	64.13	11.25	14.5
HWP	83 87	47.06	Howlett-Packard Co.	70.31	0.50	0.5
HIT	78.93	40.18	Hitachi Ltd. (H)	73.56	-4.69	-6.1
IBM:	199.25	106.00	IBM	172.44	-13.61	-71
MUEL	24.75	9.62	Microsthi	10.19	-0.31	
MOT	86.00	38.37	Motorois (H)	80.69	-2.06	
NACL	36.50	17.50	National Instruments Corp.	28.25	0.00	0.7
NCR	55.75	73.50	NCR	53 19	4.05	.83
NIPNY	60.50	31.00	NEC	56.00	4.00	6
PRCM	19 25	3.50	Procom Tech Inc.	4.31	0.13	3.1
SUNT	20.25	5.68	Sequent Computer Systems	8.94	0.06	0.7
SGI	20.87	7.37	Silveon Grafts	.12.51	-0.13	
SNE	104.31	60.25	Sony	99 69	2 81	
SUNW	72.50	19.18	Sun Microsystems	56.13	14.65	-20

AMZN	199 12	12.67	Amazim com	190.25	9.25	51
AGL.	175.50	17 25	America Unline	146.50	-54.64	9.0
MHTA	198.00	23.50	Bhome Corp. (N)	148.06	70.19	12.0
CKFH	69.12	5.75	Checkinse (H)	50 63	-0.38	0.7
CACH	27.75	5.87	Cyborcash, Inc.	18.94	2.88	17:9:
EDFY	15.00	3.81	Edify Carp. (H)	8.25	4.00	94.1
EGRP	144.50	5.00	ETrade Group Inc. (H)	95.25	3.00	33
XCIT	187.87	18 00	Exarte Inc. (H)	139.69	-11.69	-77
SEER	100.00	14.87	Infosess	65 13	-13.38	17.0
LCOS	145.37	20.06	Lycos, Inc	94.44	- E19	
OMKT	29.12	4.25	Open Market, Inc.	15.19	-0.13	-0.8
DIER	42.50	10.00	Open Test Corp. (H1	36:13	-163	-4.3
PSIN	73.75	6.37	PSINet Inc. (H)	57.69	7.69	15.4
QDEK	3.00	0.25	Quarterlieck Corp.	0.51	0.00	0.0
SOTI	30.62	5.43	Security Dynamics	18.75	3.38	22.0
SPYB	32.25	8.62	Spyglass Inc	16 8.3	0.89	4.3
THOU	244.00	24.H7	Yahou Inc.	193 19	13.06	6.3

ADPT	26.75	7.87	Adapted inc	23.25	0.25	
APCC	55 50	26.18	American Priver Conversion	30.38	-0.13	-0.4
CANNY	25.93	17:00	Canon fee.	24.00	-0.83	-2.5
080	44.06	19.12	The field lec.	25 19	2.86	12.9
EK	88.93	60.81	Fas man Kndak Co	73.31	10.81	17.3
EMC	135.00	36.50	EMC	108.69	25.56	-19.0
MOI	10.18	2.93	lomega	5.13	0.19	3.8
LXK	120.62	45.43	Lexmark Infornational Group.	Nc. 110.25	3.56	3.1
CINTM-	13.93	10.61	Quantum	18.28	-0.28	-1.5
SEG	44.25	16.12	Swagate Technology	27.94	-0.50	1.6
STR	51.12	17.50	Storage fachnology (L)	19.63	-8.38	-29.9
TEK	43.87	13 68	Tektronix	25.75	0.94	3.8

STREAMS A PEDIPHERALS OFF -2 196

Sending an Early Spring Chill Through the Market \*Prices adjusted for 2:1 stock split on April 12 30 64 29 29% 63 28 62 27 61 26 25 59 24 INTEL\* COMPAQ 24%

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period Copyright Nordby International, Inc., Boulder, Colo. (nordby.com) This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for inaccuracises. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-8877.

RESEARCH

Laura Hunt, fibrarian, research analyst:

COPY DESK

Jamie Eckle, assistant managing editor/production

David Ramel, assistant managing editor/special projects.
Pat Hyde, senior page affects of the Constitution for Gaudet,
Adam Parez, Bob Rawson, page address.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, See Sewetter (508) 820-8218, Stephanie Faucher, ant director/features: Mitchell J. Hayes, and director/features: Mitchell J. Hayes, and directory features: Mitchell J. Hayes, and directory features for the supplementation of the second services and directors: April O'Connor, graphic designer.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, Marie manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178); Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Chris Flanagan (650) 524-711, external as indiants.

Johanna Ambrosio, director:
Sharon Machis, swillia news editor (508) 820-823t,
Tom Diederich, reporter (508) 524-717. Kulthern Ohlson, reporter (508)
820-8215, Jeremy Selnyn, online services manager:
Asron Bohop, umile engietem.

# How to Contact Computerworld

.. (508) 879-0700 All editors unless otherwise noted below (508) 875-8931 24-hour news tip line (508) 820-8555

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All staff members can be reached via e-mail on the Internet using the form: firstname\_lastname@computerworld.com.

All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:

### firstname\_lastname@idg.com. LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to: letters@computerworld.com. Include your address and telephone number.

### MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

### SUBSCRIPTIONS/BACK ISSUES

(800) 552-4431 circulation@cw.com E-mail

### REPRINTS/PERMISSIONS

Phone Ray Trynovich (717) 560-2001, ext. 24 sales@rmsreprints.com

### CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors and the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor in Chief Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724 Electore Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

### DEPARTMENT EDITORS

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

Business Editor Never (Seele (500) 820-683

Business Editor Kevn Fogarty (500) 820-8236

Tambookogy Editor Robert L. Scheen (500) 820-8236

Tambookogy Editor Robert L. Scheen (500) 820-8236

Tambookogy Editor Scheen (500) 820-8236

Tambookogy Editor March Butts (202) 347-678

contrast Reviews Editor March Butts (202) 347-678

contrast Reviews Editor March Butts (202) 347-678

contrast Reviews Editor Scheen (March (500) 820-8231

foliatory Editor Scheen (March (500) 820-8231

foliatory Editor Joseph E. Magillat (500) 820-8233

### REPORTERS

Security, encryption, viruses Ann Harrison (508) 820-8182

Labor Issuem, IS careers, Barb Cole-Gomolski (760) 728-8858 П тимирет 1, выймайн Allan E. Alter (506) 620-7714 П тимирет 1, разг 2000 Rick Saia (508) 820-8118 | Section | Sect Convenient Stacy Collett (703) 404-1409 General assignment in Intel carriers, this clients in Charge California (Intel Carrier) (Intel

IT management Kathleen Melymuka (508) 628-4931
Business, technology framinia Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Technology, product reviews Kevin Burden (508) 620-7717

# musuum, meesaljattive reports. Nms. Nasti (r.4) 981-1309. Computervord online. Nathheen Oblasin (560) 820-8215. Applicativani development, David Orenzieni (650) 524-7116. Ideižkina applications, etitäiliirus. Jama, intravents, Carol Stien (508) 628-4731. siiness-to-business E-cummunia.

Client/server mellineam, Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120 Unix applications,

commun snaufacturing
Federic government Patrick Thibodeau (202) 333-2448
sattitust, legal tissees
Morrang tearleum, Jakunar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
https://doi.org/10.1006/10.

### OPINIONS

### FEATURES EDITORS

### FEATURES WRITERS

Joe Auer, James Champy, John Gantz, Peter G, W. Keen. Bill Laberis, David Moschella, Fran Quittel, Paul A. Strassmann, Don Tapscott, Ed Yourdon

### **COMPANIES IN THIS ISSUE**

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com

84 96 96 26.41	CALDERA SYSTEMS INC. CAMBRIDGE INFORMATIO CAMBRIDGE TECHNOLICK CANADIAN SECURITIES
96 96	CAMBRIDGE TECHNOLOG
96	
	CANADIAN SECURITIES
2641	
	REGISTRATION SYSTEM
29	CASIO COMPUTER CO
	CFSINC
8	CHAMPAGNE WINE INFOR
.14	BUREAU
69	CHECK POINT SOFTWARE
-	TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
78	DIGNA CORP.
92	CIGNA PROPERTY AND
54.96	CASUALTY INSURANCE
54.69	CIRCUIT CITY STORES INC
35	CRQUE CORP
56	CISCO SYSTEMS INC
64	CITIGROUPING
14	CITRIX SYSTEMS INC
81.84	CLARITAS INC
.41	CLUFF & ASSOCIATES
191	COCA-COLA ENTERPRISE
35	COMPAG COMPUTER CO
81	
82	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
36	INTERNATIONAL INC.
	CONCORD COMMUNICAT
81	CONCORDE SOLUTIONS
6	CONTROL DATA CORP
.66	COREL CORP
25	COULTER CORP
86	COVINGTON & BURLING
4	COX COMMUNICATIONS I
54.81	CRAWFORD & CO
69	CROWN BOOKS
14.20	CYBERIAN OUTPOST INC.
43	DAMLERCHRYSLER
100	DARATECHING
31	DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
	DATUM NC.
	DELL COMPUTER CORP.
	DELPHI AUTOMOTIVE SYS
-	DELAMI GROUP
24	DENVER INTERNATIONAL
	DIGITAL DELIVERY INC.
	8 14 69 17 78 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19

***	
I CAHNERS INSTATISHOUP	81
CALDERA SYSTEMS INC.	
CAMBRIDGE INFORMATION N	
CAMBRIDGE TECHNOLOGY P	ARTNERS 64
CANADIAN SECURITIES	
REDISTRATION SYSTEM	46
CASIO COMPUTER CO	72 116
CFSINC	24
CHAMPAGNE WINE INFORMA	TION
BUREAU	116)
CHECK POINT SOFTWARE	
TECHNOLOGIES LTD	81
DIGNA CORP.	20
CIGNA PROPERTY AND	
CASUALTY INSURANCE	35
CIRCUIT CITY STORES INC	24
CRQUE CORP	64
DISCO SYSTEMS INC	4.29.35.81
CITIGROUP INC	6
CITRIX SYSTEMS INC	92 95
CLARITAS INC	12
CLUFF & ASSOCIATES	54
COCA-COLA ENTERPRISES II	
COMPAG COMPUTER CORP.	
	72.92.101.115
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	
INTERNATIONAL INC.	82
CONCORD COMMUNICATION	
CONCORDE SOLUTIONS INC.	96
CONTROL DATA CORP	
DOREL CORP	
COULTER CORP	795
COVINGTION & BURLING	90
COX COMMUNICATIONS INC.	14
CRAWFORD & CO	42
CROWN BOOKS	24
CYBERIAN OUTPOST INC.	20
DAMLERCHRYSLER	54
DARATECH INC.	90
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	
DATUM NC	8.29
DELL COMPUTER CORP	30.71.93
DELPHI AUTOMOTIVE SYSTE	
DELPHI GROUP	56
DENVER INTERNATIONAL AIR	

DISTAL EQUIPMENT CORP	1.30
DRAGON SYSTEMS INC	89
DUKE ENERGY CORP.	14.20
DUN AND BRADSTREET CORP.	- 3
DUN AND BRADSTREET CORP EASTERN RESEARCH INC.	82
ELASTIC NETWORKS	81
ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP	1,4.16
EMARKETER	. 8
EMC CORP	.29
ENTERPRISE APPLICATIONS CONSU	
ENTRUST TECHNOLOGIES'	
ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEAR	RCH
INSTITUTE INC.	90
	4.6
EVEREST CORP	3
EXCITE INC	. 56
EXTRAPRISE GROUP INC	. 38
FACETIME COMMUNICATIONS INC.	38
FAMILY DOLLAR STORES INC	41
FDX CORP	
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE COR	EF 14
	- 4
FIRST CHICAGO NBD CORP.	. 4
FIRST UNION CORP.	. 16
FLORIDA POWER CORP.	12
FORRESTER RESEARCH INC.	4
FRONTIER CORP	96
GARTNER GROUP INC.	19.29,56
SATEWAY	. 76
GE AIRCRAFT ENGINES	1
GENERAL MOTORS CORP	4.6
GENZYME CORP	69
GEDTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	29
GIGA INFORMATION GROUP INC.	6.8.12.20
GREAT PLAINS SOFTWARE INC.	
GREEN MOUNTAIN COFFEE INC.	
GRUNTAL & CO.	
HAMBRECHT & DUIST LLC	. 29
HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL	64
HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL HEWLETT PACKARD CO	14.20.29
891	12 100 H3
HOME SAVINGS OF AMERICA.	54
HURWITZ GROUP INC	
MYDRO AGRI NORTH AMERICA INC.	43
6M 6.8.14.16.29.42.76.64.89.92	
DAMO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTS	
IHS HELPDESK SERVICE	
MRGLOBAL CORP	140
INFORMATION BUILDERS INC.	14
INFORMATION HANDLING SERVICES	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	100
AUTOM CORNEL OF THE COUNTY	

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION	201	IN
OF AMERICA		N
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESELLERS	5	N
ASSOCIATION.		N
INFORMIX CORP		N
INPRISE CORP	-20	N
INTEGRATED SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL	10	N
NTEL CORP 20,64.81.8		100
INTELIC SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS INC		N
INTERGRAPH CORP		l N
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	90	0
NEGOTIATIONS INC	4	10
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP. 120.35	io mi	0
INTUIT INC.	9,01	0
ITC HOLDING COMPANY INC	14	1 0
JOHN H HARLAND CO	100	0
JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE	0	0
INSURANCE CO	44	0
JUNKBUSTERS CORP.	- 144	100
JUPITER COMMUNICATIONS INC	. 0	p
KENSINGTON TECHNOLOGY GROUP		0
KINDERCARE LEARNING CENTERS INC.		P
KNOLOGY HOLDINGS INC.		10
KORBEL CHAMPAGNE SELLERS	34	
KPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP.	1163	5
RPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP.	42	
KRAFT, KENNEDDY AND LESSER		P
L M ERICSSON TELEPHONE CO	13	P
L L BEANING	8	p
LAWSON SOFTWARE	. 0	
LEVEL 8 SYSTEMS INC	1919	-0
LIBRIUS'	31	1.0
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORP.	-71	R
LOGITECH INTERNATIONAL SA	84	H
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP	-89	R
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	0.29	A
LYCOS INC.	2.56	R
M3 ACCOUNTING SERVICE		13
MAIMONIDES MEDICAL CENTER	24	5
MANPOWER TECHNICAL	300	18
	.90	S
MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE	.86	- 19
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL INC.	95	5
MARS MUSIC AND		5
RECORDING SUPERSTORES	24	10
MATTELING	14	1 3
MCCALL PATTERN CO	- 9	5
META GROUP INC.		5
METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.		S
MICROSOFT CORP. 1.4.6.9.10,14,1		5
49.7172.8182.84.86.89.92.00		5
MICROSTRATEGY INC	15	S
MINDSPRING INC.	2.14	5
MISTERART COM	146	1 5
MIT		5
MOTTS NORTH AMERICA INC	43	S

NABISCO INC.	
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES	
NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS CORP 10	
NETSOLVE	
	4.20
NICORING	. 3
NISSAN NORTH AMERICA INC	. 6
NORTEL NETWORKS	54
NOVELL INC	
NUVOMEDIA INC.	
OBLIX INC.	
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	54
OLSTEN CORP	14
DN TECHNOLOGY CORP.	92
ONSALE INC	29
OPENVIEW FORUM INTERNATIONAL	14
DRACLE CORP 8,12,29)	54,69
OVUM RESEARCH	10
PACKETEER INC.	82
PELORUS GROUP INC	. 10
PEOPLESOFT INC. 8.12.14.24.6	34.92
PEROT SYSTEMS CORP	81
PHH VEHICLE MANAGEMENT	
SERVICES CORP	.86
	38
PHOBOS CORP	81
PILLSBURY CO.	25
PREMIERE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	. 10
PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE CO.	
QADING	69
QUALITY DESIGN SYSTEMS INC.	100
R R DONNELLEY & SONS CO	14
REALNETWORKS INC.	
RECORDING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF	
AMERICA	14
RICH PRODUCT CORP.	20
	.69
SAP AG 6.8.12.14.6	
SARA LEE CORP	96
	16
	76
SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO	4.20
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE	
COMMISSION	49
SENTIENT NETWORKS INC	4
SERVICE INDUSTRY AUTOMATION CORP	
SERVICESOFT CORP	38.
	78
SIGHTPATH INC.	
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE	
SONY CORP	72
	.41
SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES INC	-41

STRIDE RITE CORP	(4)
SUMMIT STRATEGIES INC	1.20
SUMMIT STRATEGIES INC.  SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC. 6.10.	
SYBASE INC	42,69
SYMANTEC CORP	5.29
TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	1.30
TELECHOICE INC	
THE BAAN CO.	8
THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE	
PUBLISHING SOCIETY.	69
THE LANDSTONE GROUP	24
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR	
MANUFACTURING SCIENCES	71
THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE	
COMPANY OF AMERICA	42
THE TOWER GROUP	16
THE YANKEE GROUP INC.	29
TIME WARNER INC	71
TOEXCEL COM	31
TOP LAYER NETWORKS	.81
TORRENT NETWORKING	
TECHNOLOGIES CORP	8
TRIAD CONSULTANTS	100
U.S. BANCORP PIPER JAFFRAY INC.	
U.S. CONFERENCE OF MAYORS	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	100
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	
AT BERKELEY	
UCLA	64
UNISYS CANADA	46.
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF	
AMERICA INC.	12.38
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO	92
US WEST INC.	100
USAA	42
UTAM INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES	
ASSOCIATION	100
VALCOM	
VERISIGN INC.	
VISIONTER INC.	
WACOM TECHNOLOGY CO	84
WASHINGTON MUTUAL INC	
WEB STANDARDS PROJECT	
WETFEET.COM	64
WHOWHERE? INC.	29
WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUT	
XLIBRIS.COM	
YAHOO INC	12.31.56

Continued from page 1

# **Compaq Tunes Strategy**

But that number plunged to 46% last week.

At the same time, 71% of users surveyed said they were unfazed by Compaq's announcement early last week that commercial PC price wars would prompt its disappointing earnings report this Wednesday.

"I don't think Compaq is marketing its strength" with Tandem and Digital technologies and services, said Vince Petix, manager of geographic information services at Southern Company Services Inc., an energy holding company in Atlanta and one of the users surveyed. "I haven't seen any big changes about merging the technologies or management staff of Tandem or [Digital] with Compaq. And the longer they don't move toward push-

ing those strengths, the worse things will be for them."

Users said they expected Compaq to be doing more by now to bring Tandem's faulttolerant capabilities and Digital's systems expertise to bear on Compaq's Windows NT systems.

### Compag's Plans

Compaq officials said they have heard such concerns. The company last week announced its NonStop eBusiness Solutions initiative, with plans to develop fault tolerance and security protection for companies that depend on always-on Web shopping and communication with partners.

Compaq officials also said they're working with Microsoft Corp. to make Windows NT servers 99.999% reliable (see related story, page 29). And last fall, Compaq said it would move highend Tandem servers to the Digital Alpha chip by 2001 [CW, Sept. 21].

At Innovate, Compaq's annual showcase customer event, users were generally upbeat. Of 16 users interviewed, nearly all said they had no problems with Compaq's technology strategy and the company's support for their Digital or Tandem systems.

Others said they have seen improvement. "The purchases of Tandem and [Digital] have made it a lot stronger company," said Alan Bourassa, director of distribution systems at online bookseller Barnesandnoble.com in New York.

Away from the Houston con-

fab, however, there was more uncertainty.

Users surveyed said they were unclear about what Compaq is saying it will do about combining technologies.

"My impression is that there are still just three separate companies under one, and it would make more sense if they made a Compaq machine with more cross-fertilization from the Tandem or Digital line," said Tony Albanese, manager of technology at Dun and Bradstreet Corp. in Murray Hill, N.J.

Meanwhile, George Bennett, information systems manager at GE Aircraft Engines in Washington, said he sees evidence that Compaq's service is improving. The vendor is "trying to present a unified front"

with its services division compared with several months ago, when there were representatives for different functions, Bennett said.

But Laurie McCabe, an analyst at Summit Strategies Inc. in Boston, said that Compaq keeps talking about standardsbased systems but then uses proprietary technologies such as Non-Stop Kernel, Open-VMS and Digital Unix.

Compaq has "been running at hyperspeed to help users make sense of the chaos, but it keeps adding new products to the mix," McCabe said, such as its endorsement of the Monterey 64-bit Unix version [CW, April 12].

Senior editor Jaikumar Vijayan contributed to this report.

Continued from page 1

### dows NT servers 99.999%

Compaq Hits TCO for PCs
Compaq users were buoyed that
the world's leading PC maker
plans to address PC service and
management costs for enterprises. But they want to hear more
than talk

Af its Innovate Forum 99 last week, Compaq announced PC Lifecycle Solutions, 29 hardware, software and service offerings designed to help users control management costs for Compaq Deskpro PCs, Armada laptops and Professional workstations.

Separately, Compaq officials said that before September they plan to release desktops that incorporate keyboard buttons for instant access to the internet, similar to the consumer machines it sells. Compaq also plans by September to sell smart card readers and fingerprint security readers with corporate desktops.

Lifecycle includes services that would alert companies by e-mail or by Web site postings about hardware and software version changes. Officials vowed to slow PC upgrades to once per year, with 60 days notice of critical component or software changes.

Also, large firms can hire Compaq to deploy new machines, customizing hardware and software configurations as needed.

"I see these announcements as making Compaq more of a customer service company and less of a box vendor," said Jim Dorsett, information systems manager at Coulter Corp. in Miami, a hematology products maker.

Stefaan De Belder, manager of systems engineering at Rijkswacht, the state police in Brussels, said he would welcome having Compaq customize new machines, a time-consuming process for his information technology shop normally. When new machines are released, it's hard to find temporary IT staff, making the new Compaq solution desirable, De Belder said.

But some users thought Compaq was pitching a management concept around some rather simple ideas that it should have been applying already. Total cost of ownership "is a priority for us, and we don't have all the tools we need to keep costs down, but I was hoping for a little more meat from Compaq than their saying they would e-mail you when a new [software] version is needed," said Mike Dobney, a project manager at Coca Cola Enterprises Inc. in Dallas. – Matt Hamblen

# **PC Contracts: Weasel Words**

top reasons for leasing rather than buying PCs, said Theresa Thayer, an IDC analyst. That is, a company that buys 10,000 PCs has a heck of a time figuring out what to do with them when upgrades arrive. Simply returning them to the leasing company is often the simplest option, she said.

But leasing isn't easy.

"It's fashionable right now. But a lot [of people] are jumping into it and don't know what they're doing," said Frances O'Brien, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Contracts often contain hidden costs and complications, she said (see chart).

For example, several PC lessors require users to return the machines at the end of the lease in original packaging or pay a fine. "You have to hold 10,000 boxes for 36 months. It's ridiculous," she said.

A common gotcha is "interim rent," said Joe Auer, president of International Computer Negotiations Inc. in Winter Park, Fla., and a Computerworld columnist.

The trick is defining when exactly the contract starts. Users may think it begins the day the hardware arrives or is

officially accepted. But often, the lessor defines commencement date as the first day of the month after the equipment is accepted, Auer said.

So if the servers and PCs arrive midmonth, you pay for an extra two weeks, he said. Some vendors stretch it to the following quarter, Auer said.

### Trust Your Vendor

"You have to feel very comfortable that your lessor will not create an adversarial situation for you," said Chuck Gately, former chairman of Information Technology Resellers Association in Reston, Va.

The trade group for computer lessors and resellers advises its members to write "fair and clear" contracts, Gately said.

Although PC leasing, in particular, has become more popular in the past year, it may not be as financially beneficial as it was a few years ago. That's because the residual value of the average PC is dropping fast.

Lessors know that a PC they get back at the end of a typical three-year lease won't be worth as much as a 3-year-old PC was worth in the past. So they try to make as much money as they can on the contract,

### **Read the Fine Print**

Unclear phrases and how to improve them:

"Reasonable amount of time"
Specify number of days

"Lessor may ..."

Get a commitment: The lessor will or won't

"From time to time"
Change to "during normal business hours" or "after X days notice in writing"

which means less favorable pricing for users, O'Brien said.

For leasing to pay off, IT managers must know how the lease price is calculated. Simple, right? Wrong, said Bram Reinders, IT manager at Akzo Nobel NV, a Dutch chemical company with U.S. offices in Chicago.

For example, users will lease a \$1,000 PC for three years and then meet with the vendor to renegotiate the deal for another three years. Although the PC isn't worth as much as it was originally, vendors will try to use the same original PC value used in the first three years, said Reinders, who leases desktops and servers.

National correspondent Julia King contributed to this report.

Periodical postage paid at Framingham. Mass., and other mailing offices. Posted under Caractian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly: except a single combined issue for the last seek in December and the first seek in January by Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published evenly; except a single combined size for the last seek in December and the first seek in January by Computerworld in the, 300 first seek in January by Computerworld in the part of the production of the production of the part of the production of the part of the

# Where the Heck Am I?

Is it worth \$440 to \$530 to never be lost again?

Casio Computer Co. in Tokyo (www.casio.com)

has developed the first wristwatch with a

built-in Global Positioning System (GPS). The 5-oz. watch picks up signals from 27 satellites – and of course, tells time. It's 60% less bulky than handheld GPS devices, making it more convenient for outdoor sports. Casio says.



# **INSIDE LINES**

DON'T BET ON IT The great state of Nevada, bling and Wayne Newton, has backed off from its plan to bring some order to the wild-and woolly world of consulting State lawmakers have tabled a bill that would require licensing all business consultants after even the proposed law's backers said it was too restrictive. Under the proposal, a consultant would have to reside in Nevada, pass a written exam and be "a person of

fiscal integrity who has not committed any acts involving dishonesty or moral turpitude." Backers are now pushing for a version that would make licensing am option.

AFTER MELISSA, HE LOOKS DOWNRIGHT FRIENDIY Less than a week after his release from jail on April 9, reformed cracker Justin Peterson's first target was Pacific Bell - sort of, Last week Peterson (a.k.a. "Agent Steal") showed up at the Internet

World trade show in Los Angeles and headed straight for PacBell's booth on the show floor. But it was just to shake hands all around; apparently, all's forgiven. In 1993, Peterson admitted to stealing credit data, misappropriating \$150,000 and rigging a radio call-in contest by hijacking PacBell phone lines.

FIN DE SIECLE Y2K

mania just keeps getting uh, more manic, Arial Marketing Inc. in Cody, Wyo., has launched a Web site to help find "Y2Kadvantaged" properties such as those with wells instead of city water systems. They call it v2kland.com Toronto-based adventure clothier Tilley Endurables is offering a 25% discount on quickdrying underwear for they're stockpiling them for Y2K.... The first and maybe last movie with a Y2K subplot opens Friday. Entrapment stars Sean Connery as an art thief

OVERHEARD Dr. Larry Faulkner, president of the University of Texas at Austin, on going pro before graduation: "We're

planning a big heist tied to

a Y2K security glitch.

not only having trouble keeping our IT employees, we're having trouble keeping our IT students. So on behalf of mom and dad, please don't hire our students before they graduate."... Ray Lane, Oracle president and COO, on the language as she is spoke: "Amazon is now a verb. You don't want to be Amazoned, you want to Amazon your competition."

HAIL AND FAREWELL Last week saw the end of an era, when Boston's Computer Museum announced it will merge with Boston's Museum of Science, ending two decades as an indepe dent institution. The Computer Museum's annual Computer Bowl will still be held, though, and plans will go ahead for a vintage-computer museum near Silicon Valley This week it's also goodbye for a somewhat-lessvenerable institution: After more than 12 years, this is the final Inside Lines column. Don't worry, though - we'll have some thing new for you next week. You can still send news editor Patricia Keefe your news tips and tidbits at patricia\_keefe@ computerworld.com, or call (508) 820-8183

# ANOTHER Y2K SNAFU: CHAMPAGNE SHORTAGE

VIRST THERE WAS A SHORTAGE of computer programmers to fix the year 2000 problem. Then came reports of a shortage of fireworks technicians and hotel rooms for millennium celebrants. Now it's uncertain if there will be enough premium champagne to ring in New Year's 2000 around the world, says the Champagne Wine Information bureau in New York. But Gary Heck, chairman and president of Korbel Champagne Sellers in Guerneville, Calif., is prepared for a run on the bubbly. His company is analyzing shipment trends on an IBM AS/400. His worst-case scenario? "Even if we run out of champagne at the end of November, retailers will still be able to order 200,000 cases from us in December," Heck says.

-- Thomas Hoffman

GARY HECK, 52, chairman and president of Korbel Champagne Sellers, says firstquarter sales of champagne are up 68% compared with last year



### The 5th Wave

I located the bear and began testing the vibrating tracking collar over a week ago, but he seems to have left the cave, and now I can't locate him or the collar anywhere.

mail Rich Tennant at the5wave@tiac.net

# WHY A LOT OF X-X TH SA



(We're tearing up the competition one customer at a time.)

Why are more and more x you-know-who customers turning to Savin for their document output needs? We think the answer is that Savin has exactly what it takes to win people over.

After all, Savin not only has the award-winning, multi-functional digital imaging systems today's networked offices require, we're just as committed to becoming the fastest, most responsive name in

the business. With smart, energetic, highly-trained Savin professionals willing to do whatever it takes to give you the satisfaction and service you deserve.

To find out more about Savin's full line of B&W and full-color digital imaging solutions, as well as our unshakable commitment to service, contact us at 1-800-234-1900 or www.savin.com. We think it will be the start of a great relationship.

WE'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES TO WIN YOU OVER" SAVIN CORPORATION, 333 LUDLOW ST., STAMFORD, CT 06904





### Managing your far-flung enterprise isn't so far-fetched, after all.

Na matter where in your enterprise people work today, they expect their computers to work right along with them-whether they're, connecting to a network or catching a connection to Pittsburgh.

Now you can manage their expectations.

One-Touch Management" technology, the power behind Tivoli Enterprise "simplifies and automates the management of thousands of scuttered servers, PCs and laptops. All from a central location.

At its heart is a lightweight management agent. Once installed, it's self-updating, so you never need "touch" a managed

endpoint again. Management upgrades and software downloads can be handled automatically. Critical systems can be kept running, remotely, so people can do their jobs - wherever it is they're doing them. And because Tivoli Enterprise is platform neutral, your OS specialists are free to focus on the higger IT picture.

Add the expertise of Tivoli Systems Inc. and global support of IBM and you can see why Tivoli Enterprise with One-Touch Management is by far the easiest way to manage your enterprise. Learn more at www.tivobi.com/otm or call 1 888 TIVOLI 1.

